MONTECITO PLANNING COMMISSION

Coastal Zone Staff Report for the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Time Extension for the Amended Project

Hearing Date: February 22, 2012 Staff Report Date: February 3, 2012 Case Nos.: 11TEX-00000-00032 **Deputy Director:** Alice McCurdy **Division:** Development Review South **Supervising Planner:** Anne Almy

Staff Contact: Errin Briggs

Environmental Document: 15162, Previous **Planner's Phone No.:** 568-2047

Environmental Review documents as certified on March 15, 2011 (Addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008)

OWNER/APPLICANT:

Caruso BSC Miramar LLC Contact: Matt Middlebrook 101 The Grove Drive Los Angeles, CA 90036 (323) 900-8135

VICINITY MAP



This site is identified as Assessor Parcel Numbers 009-371-003 & -004, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002 (UPRR) at 1555 S. Jameson Lane, Montecito area, First Supervisorial District.

1.0 REQUEST

Hearing on the request of Matt Middlebrook, representing the owner Caruso Affiliated, that the Montecito Planning Commission consider and adopt a recommendation to the County Board of Supervisors that they approve the following:

1. Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032, [application filed on December 22, 2011] for a one-year time extension (from March 15, 2012 to March 15, 2013) to Case No. 11CDH-00000-00001 in compliance with Section 35-169 of Article II, on property zoned C-V & TC; and

Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032 February 22, 2012 Page 2

to accept the previously certified environmental review documents (Addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008) as adequate Environmental Review for Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032 pursuant to Section 15162 of the State Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act. The application involves APNs 009-371-003 & -004, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002, located at 1555 S. Jameson Lane, in the Montecito area, First Supervisorial District.

Application Submitted: December 22, 2011 Application Complete: January 20, 2012

2.0 RECOMMENDATION AND PROCEDURES

Follow the procedures outlined below and recommend that the County Board of Supervisors approve Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032, marked "Officially Accepted, County of Santa Barbara, February 22, 2012, Montecito Planning Commission Exhibits A-E", due to the project's consistency with the policies contained within the Comprehensive Plan including the Coastal Land Use Plan and the Montecito Community Plan, and based on the ability to make the required findings.

Your Commission's motion should include the following:

- 1. Recommend that the Board of Supervisors make the required findings for approval of the project specified in Attachment A of this staff report, including the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) findings.
- 2. Recommend that the Board of Supervisors, after considering the environmental review documents [Addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the previously certified focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), the previously adopted Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008] determine that, as reflected in the CEQA findings, no subsequent EIR or Negative Declaration shall be prepared for this project.
- 3. Recommend that the Board of Supervisors approve the project, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032.

3.0 JURISDICTION

The Montecito Planning Commission (MPC) may make a recommendation to the County Board of Supervisors based on:

1. Article II, Section 35-169.6.2.a (Expiration) which states:

Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032 February 22, 2012 Page 3

The approval or conditional approval of a Coastal Development Permit shall be valid for one year from the date of decision-maker action. Prior to the expiration of the approval, the decision-maker who approved the Coastal Development Permit may extend the approval one time for one year if good cause is shown and the applicable findings for the approval required in compliance with Section 35-169.5 can still be made.

Because the Board of Supervisors was the decision-maker who approved the project, the Board of Supervisors is also the decision-maker for the requested time extension. The Montecito Planning Commission may provide a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors on the subject request. The Board of Supervisors will consider the requested time extension on March 6, 2012.

4.0 ISSUE SUMMARY

The amended Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project was approved by the Board of Supervisors on March 15, 2011. The approved entitlements for the project include a Coastal Development Permit (11CDH-00000-00001) which has an initial life span of one year from the date of approval. 11CDH-00000-00001 is currently set to expire on March 15, 2012. The discretionary permits associated with the amended project including a revised Development Plan and four Conditional Use Permits are set to expire on April 6, 2015. A table showing the status of each of the current Miramar entitlements is included in the Section 5.4 (Background) below.

The applicant is currently requesting a one-year time extension for 11CDH-00000-00001. If granted, the request would extend the life of the permit one year from March 15, 2012 to March 15, 2013 as allowed by Ordinance. If necessary and prior to March 15, 2013, the applicant could request two additional time extensions if the permit is not yet issued. Pursuant to Section 35-169.6.2.a.1, the decision-maker could approve two additional time extensions for two years each if good cause is shown and the applicable CDP findings could still be made. If all available time extensions are eventually granted, the CDP would be valid until April 6, 2015, synchronizing its expiration with project Development Plan and Conditional Use Permits.

Time Extensions may be granted for good cause shown. Good cause has been shown for the requested time extension as detailed in their application submittal. The applicant states that unexpected delays have prevented them from completing the conditions of approval including financial effects stemming from the severe downturn in the general economic climate. All original project findings can be made including the CDP findings required by Section 35-169.6.2.a.1 and no change in circumstances or other relevant factors has occurred with respect to the project.

The decision-maker's scope of review for the Time Extension project is limited to the time extension request itself and does not include consideration of the merits of the approved project. In order to approve the Time Extension request, the decision-maker must determine that the applicable findings for approval of the Coastal Development Permit (Section 35-169.5) can still be made. The applicable findings for approval of the Time Extension request are included as Attachment A of this staff report.

5.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

5.1 Site Information

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Site Information				
Montecito Community Plan Designation	Coastal, Urban, Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial (hotel grounds) and Transportation Corridor (UPRR)			
Ordinance / Zone Districts	Coastal Zoning Ordinance (Article II) / C-V, Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial; REC, Recreation (20' portion of 60' easement); TC, Transportation Corridor (100'- wide, centered on RR tracks) Coastal Commission Appeals Jurisdiction			
Assessor Parcel Numbers	009-333-010, 009-371-003, 009-371-004, 009-372-001 and 009-010-002 (UPRR)			
Site Size	Gross: 15.99 acres w/ UPRR parcel (14.66 acres without UPRR parcel); Net: 15.77 acres w/ UPRR parcel (13.30 acres without UPRR parcel)			
Present Use/Development	Beach resort hotel, dilapidated and unused			
Surrounding Uses/Zoning	North: South Jameson Lane, U.S. Highway 101 and residential/TC and 20-R-1 zoning north of U.S. Highway 101			
	South: Residential, Pacific Ocean/REC, TC, DR-12, and 7-R-1 zoning East: Residential/DR 4.6 and 1-E-1 zoning West: Residential, All Saints by the Sea (church)/15-R-1 zoning			
Access	U.S. Highway 101, South Jameson Lane, Eucalyptus Lane, Miramar Ave.			
Public Services	Water Supply: Montecito Water District (use of private well was eliminated from the project in the 2009 approval) Sewage: Montecito Sanitary District Fire: Montecito Fire Protection District Other: Montecito Union and Santa Barbara High School Districts			

5.2 Description

The request is for a time extension to a previously approved Coastal Development Permit, Case No. 11CDH-00000-00001. The approved project includes an amended Development Plan, four amended Conditional Use Permits and the subject Coastal Development Permit, and was approved by the Board of Supervisors on March 15, 2011. The applicant requests a one-year time extension for 11CDH-00000-00001, which would extend the life of the permit from March 15, 2012 to March 15, 2013.

Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032 February 22, 2012 Page 5

The abbreviated project description for the amended Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project, Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 and 11AMD-00000-00005 is as follows:

Redevelopment of the Miramar Hotel with all new buildings (all existing buildings to be demolished) totaling approximately 258,860 gross (165,219 net) square feet, including a main building with a lobby, meeting rooms and conference facilities, back-of-house areas, a ballroom, and underground parking; a spa, a Beach Club with expanded membership; 186 guest rooms; two restaurants and two pools; new landscaping; new 10-foot high sound wall; four employee dwellings; associated water and sewer infrastructure and abandonment of the north-south segment of Miramar Avenue. A detailed project description for the Amended Project is included with the conditions of approval in the Board of Supervisors Action Letter dated March 15, 2011 (included herein as Attachment B).

5.3 Ordinance Compliance

The requested time extension for Coastal Development Permit, 11CDH-00000-00001, was timely filed and is consistent with the provisions of the Article II Coastal Zoning Ordinance.

The requested time extension would extend the life of the permit one year from March 15, 2012 to March 15, 2013, consistent with Section 35-169.6.2.a.

2. Coastal Development Permits approved in compliance with Section 35-169.4.3.

a. The approval or conditional approval of a Coastal Development Permit shall be valid for one year from the date of decision-maker action. Prior to the expiration of the approval, the decision-maker who approved the Coastal Development Permit may extend the approval for one year if good cause is shown and the applicable findings for the approval required in compliance with Section 35-169.5 can still be made.

Good cause has been shown by the applicant for the requested Time Extension as detailed in the application submittal. The applicant states that unexpected delays including adverse effects stemming from the severe downturn in the general economic climate have prevented them from completing the conditions of approval.

5.4 Background

The following table summarizes the history of the Miramar entitlements under Caruso Affiliated ownership for both the originally approved project and the amended project.

	Effective Approval Date	1-Year Time Extension	First 2-Year Time Extension
Original Project	April 6, 2009	April 6, 2010 to April 6, 2011	April 6, 2011 to April 6, 2013
Case Nos.	07RVP-00000-00009, 07CUP-00000-00045, 07CUP-00000-00046, 07CUP 00000-00047, 08CUP-00000-00005 & 08CDP-00000-00054	10TEX-00000-00005, 10TEX-00000-00008, 10TEX-00000-00009, 10TEX-00000-00010 & 10TEX-00000-00011 (07CUP-00000-00045, 07CUP-00000-00046, 07CUP 00000-00047, 08CUP-00000-00005 & 08CDP-00000-00054)	10TEX-00000- 00039 (08CDP-00000- 00054)
Amended Project	March 15, 2011	March 15, 2012 to March 15, 2013	N/A
Case Nos.	10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 & 11AMD-00000- 00005	11TEX-00000-00032 (11CDH-00000-00001)	N/A

5.5 Environmental Review

A package of environmental review documents including an addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the previously certified focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), previously adopted Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008 was prepared for the project (Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows, 11CDH-00000-00001, 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 and 11AMD-00000-00005). These documents are available for review at the County's Planning & Development Department and on the County's website at http://www.sbcountyplanning.org/projects/07RVP-00009/index.cfm. The potential environmental impacts of the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project were evaluated in this package of CEQA documents, and mitigation measures for these impacts were incorporated into the Condition of Approval for the project.

When an EIR has been certified or a negative declaration adopted for a project, no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in the light of the whole record, one or more of the following:

- (1) Substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects;
- (2) Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant, environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; or
- (3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the negative declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
- (A) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR or negative declaration;
- (B) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR;
- (C) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
- (D) Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative.

Section 15162 of the State CEQA Guidelines can be found to be applicable to the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension project, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032, as no new significant environmental effects would occur, previously identified environmental effects will not increase in severity, and no new information of substantial importance will require revisions to the previously approved EIR & ND.

00-ND-003 and the Addenda dated December 9, 2008 and March 15, 2011, evaluated the potentially significant long and short-term impacts of development of the project on aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology (erosion), land use, and noise, (etc.) and found that all of these potential impacts were subject to feasible mitigation. Mitigation measures included landscape and lighting restrictions, dust control measures, tree protection plans, erosion control measures, (etc.). Additionally, 08EIR-00000-00003 evaluated the potentially significant long and short-term impacts of development of the project on historic resources. Mitigation measures included historic documentation of the site's existing conditions, the retention of several physical, historic components of the original hotel and making the existing cottages available for relocation and re-use offsite by interested parties. Incorporation of these mitigation conditions into the Conditions of Approval for the proposed project was found

Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032 February 22, 2012 Page 8

by the Board of Supervisors on March 15, 2011, to adequately address potential environmental impacts. No impacts previously found to be insignificant are now significant. Because the current project meets the conditions for the application of State CEQA Guidelines Section 15162, preparation of a subsequent Environmental Impact Report or Negative Declaration is not required.

6.0 APPEALS PROCEDURE

- The action of the Montecito Planning Commission is a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. No appeal is required.
- The action of the Board of Supervisors may be appealed to the Coastal Commission within ten (10) working days of receipt by the Coastal Commission of the County's notice of final action.

ATTACHMENTS

- A. Findings
- B. Board of Supervisors Action Letter dated March 15, 2011 for Case Nos. 11CDH-00000-00001, 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 and 11AMD-00000-00005
- C. Environmental Review documents as certified on March 15, 2011 (Addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008) are available on the County's website at http://www.sbcountyplanning.org/projects/07RVP-00009/index.cfm and are physically available at the Planning & Development offices located at 123 East Anapamu upon request
- D. Time Extension Application
- E. Site Plan

ATTACHMENT A: FINDINGS

1.0 CEQA FINDINGS

A package of environmental review documents including a Focused EIR (08EIR-00000-00003), Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and two Addendums dated December 9, 2008 and March 15, 2011 were certified for the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project (Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010 (amendment to 07RVP-00000-00009), 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00045), 11AMD-00000-00003 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00046), 11AMD-00000-00004 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00047), 11AMD-00000-00005 (amendment to 08CUP-00000-00005) on March 15, 2011. These documents are available for review at the County's Planning & Development department and on the County's website at http://www.sbcountyplanning.org/projects/07RVP-00009/index.cfm. The potential environmental impacts of the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project were evaluated in 08EIR-00000-00003, 00-ND-003 and the associated Addendums and mitigation measures for these impacts were incorporated into the Condition of Approval for the project.

CEQA Section 15162 requires the use of a previously certified EIR or previously adopted ND unless the County determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in light of the whole record, one or more of the following:

- (1) Substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects;
- (2) Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken which will require major revisions of the previous EIR or negative declaration due to the involvement of new significant, environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; or
- (3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete or the negative declaration was adopted, shows any of the following:
- (A) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR or negative declaration;
- (B) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR;
- (C) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
- (D) Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative.

Section 15162 of the State CEQA Guidelines is found to be applicable to the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Time Extension project, Case No. 11TEX-00000-00032, as no new significant environmental effects would occur, previously identified environmental effects will not increase in severity, and no new information of substantial importance will require revisions to the previously approved package of environmental review documents.

Because the current project meets the conditions for the application of State CEQA Guidelines Section 15162, no subsequent Environmental Impact Report or Negative Declaration shall be prepared.

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS

2.1 Coastal Development Permit Time Extension Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-169.6.2.a of Article II, prior to the expiration of the approval (of a Coastal Development Permit), the decision-maker who approved the Coastal Development Permit may extend the approval for one year if:

2.1.1 good cause is shown;

Good cause has been shown by the applicant for the requested Time Extension as detailed in the application submittal included as Attachment D of the Montecito Planning Commission staff report dated February 3, 2012, incorporated herein by reference. The applicant states that unexpected delays including adverse effects stemming from the severe downturn in the general economic climate have prevented them from completing the conditions of approval. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.1.2 and the applicable findings for the approval required in compliance with Section 35-169.5 can still be made.

The findings made by the Board of Supervisors as part of their March 15, 2011 approval of the project which support the Coastal Development Permit (CDP) as required by Section 35-169.5 remain current and relevant. No change in circumstances or other relevant factors has occurred with respect to the project. Please see the findings, hereby incorporated by reference, which support the approved project in the Board of Supervisors Action Letter dated March 15, 2011 (included as Attachment B of the Montecito Planning Commission staff report dated February 22, 2012) for Case Nos. 11CDH-00000-00001, 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00005. Therefore, this finding can be made.

ATTACHMENT B



County of Santa Barbara Planning and Development

Glenn S. Russell, Ph.D., Director
Dianne Black, Director of Development Services
Jeffrey S. Hunt, Director of Long Range Planning

Matt Middlebrook Caruso BSC Miramar LLC 101 The Grove Drive Los Angeles, CA 90036

> BOARD OF SUPERVISORS HEARING OF MARCH 15, 2011

RE: Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Hearing on the request of Matt Middlebrook, representing the owner, Caruso Affiliated, that the Santa Barbara County Board of Supervisors consider the following:

- a) Case No. 10AMD-00000-00010, [application filed on December 23, 2010] for an Amended Development Plan (amendment to 07RVP-00000-00009) to redevelop the Miramar Hotel in compliance with Section 35-174.10.2 of Article II, on property zoned C-V & TC;
- b) Case No. 11CDH-00000-00001, [application filed on December 23, 2010] for a Coastal Development Permit to redevelop the Miramar Hotel in compliance with Section 35-169 of Article 11, on property zoned C-V & TC;
- c) Case No. 11AMD-00000-00002, [application filed on February 9, 2011], for an Amerided Major Conditional Use Permit (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00045) for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way) in compliance with Section 35-172 of Article II, on property zoned TC;
- d) Case No. 11AMD-00000-00003, [application filed on February 9, 2011], for an Amerided Minor Conditional Use Permit (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00046) for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane in compliance with Section 35-172 of Article II, on property zoned C-V;
- e) Case No. 11AMD-00000-00004, [application filed on February 9, 2011], for an Amerided Minor Conditional Use Permit (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00047) for four employee dwellings in compliance with Section 35-205 of Article II, on property zoned C-V;
- f) Case No. 11AMD-00000-00005, [application filed on February 9, 2011], for an Amended Major Conditional Use Permit (amendment to 08CUP-00000-00005) for repairs to an existing seawall in compliance with Section 35-172.5(2)(o) of Article 11; and

to accept the Addendum dated March 15, 2011 to the CEQA documentation package for 07RVP-00000-00009, i.e., (08E1R-00000-00003, 00-ND-003 and the Addendum dated December 9, 2008) as adequate Environmental Review for Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001,

11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00002 11AMD-00000-00003. 11AMD-00000-00005. pursuant to Section 15164 of the State Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act. The application involves APNs 009-371-003 & -004, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002, located at 1555 S. Jameson Lane, in the Montecito area, First Supervisorial District.

Dear Mr. Middlebrook:

At the Santa Barbara County Board of Supervisors hearing of March 15, 2011, Supervisor Carbajal moved, seconded by Supervisor Lavagnino, and carried by a vote of 5 to 0 to:

- 1. Make the required findings for approval of the project specified in Attachment 1 of the Board Report dated March 15, 2011, including the California Environmental Quality Act (CEOA) findings;
- 2. Adopt the Addendum dated March 15, 2011 to the Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and the Addendum dated December 9, 2008, included as Attachment 3 of the March 15, 2011 Board Report under CEQA Guidelines Section 15164; and
- 3. Approve the project, Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010 (amendment to 07RVP-00000-00009). 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00045), 11AMD-00000-00003 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00046), 11AMD-00000-00004 (amendment to 07CUP-00000-00047) & 11AMD-00000-00005 (amendment to 08CUP-00000-00005), subject to the conditions included as Attachment 2 of the March 15, 2011 Board Report.

The attached findings and conditions reflect the action of the Board of Supervisors on March 15, 2011.

Final action by the County on this project may be appealed to the Coastal Commission by the applicant, an aggrieved person, or any two members of the Coastal Commission within the 10 working days following the date the County's Notice of Final Action is received by the Coastal Commission.

Sincerely,

Alice McCurdy

Deputy Director, Development Review South

cc: Case File: 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 & 11AMD-00000-00005

Shana Gray, California Coastal Commission, 89 S. California Street, Suite 200, Ventura, CA 93001 Montecito Association, P.O. Box 5278, Montecito, CA 93150

Agent: Jane Gray, Dudek, 621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

County Chief Appraiser

Alu means

County Surveyor

Flood Control
Park Department
Public Works
Environmental Health Services
APCD
Supervisor Carbajal, First Distr

Fire Department

APCD
Supervisor Carbajal, First District
Supervisor Wolf, Second District
Supervisor Firestone, Third District
Supervisor Centeno, Fifth District
Supervisor Gray, Fourth District
Rachel Van Mullem, Deputy County Counsel
Mike Ghizzoni, Chief Deputy County Counsel
Alice McCurdy, Deputy Director, Development Review South
Anne Almy, Supervising Planner
Errin Briggs, Planner

Attachments:

Attachment A - Findings

Attachment B – 10AMD-00000-00010 with Conditions of Approval Attachment C – Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00002 Attachment D – Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00003

Attachment E – Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00004 Attachment F – Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment G - Coastal Development Permit 11CDH-00000-00001

DMB/dmv

G:\GROUP\Permitting\Case Files\AMD\10 cases\10AMD-00000-00010 Miramar\BOS 3.15.11\3.15.11 BOS actltr for AMD.docx

ATTACHMENT A: FINDINGS

1.0 CEOA FINDINGS

The Santa Barbara County Board of Supervisors has considered the Addendum dated March 15, 2011 together with the previously certified focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008, for the Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows project Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 & 11AMD-00000-00005. The Addendum reflects the independent judgment of the Board of Supervisors and has been completed in compliance with CEQA. The Addendum dated March 15, 2011, together with the CEQA documentation package, i.e., focused Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008, is adequate for this proposal. There have been no substantial changes proposed in the project, no substantial changes with respect to the circumstances under which the project would be undertaken and no new information of substantial importance which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous focused EIR, Mitigated Negative Declaration and Addendum dated December 9, 2008 package was certified. On the basis of the whole record, including the Addendum, the previously certified EIR, Mitigated Negative Declaration and Addendum dated December 9, 2008, and any public comments received, the Board of Supervisors finds that the project changes described in the Addendum will not create any new significant effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects on the environment.

2.0 ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS

2.1 Development Plan Amendment Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-174.10.2.b, all of the following additional findings must be made:

2.1.1 In addition to the findings required for approval of a Final Development Plan set forth in this Section 35-174.7, the proposed Amendment is consistent with the specific findings of approval, including CEQA findings, if applicable, that were adopted when the Final Development Plan was previously approved.

The amended project is consistent with the specific findings of approval, including the CEQA findings that were adopted when the Final Development Plan was previously approved by the Board of Supervisors on December 9, 2008. Project changes include elimination of one floor of underground parking, removal of the Ballroom building, removal of the beach/tennis club building, a reduction in the number of hotel rooms from 192 to 186 and a reduction in site grading quantities. A previously proposed retaining wall of 10-feet in height has been removed from the project and substantial filling of the Oak Creek floodplain has been dramatically reduced in the amended project. Such changes have reduced the project's scope such that is continues to be consistent with the original findings of approval. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.1.2 The environmental impacts related to the proposed change are substantially the same or less than those identified for the previously approved project.

Environmental impacts related to the proposed change are substantially the same or less than those identified for the previously approved project. Project changes include elimination of one floor of underground parking, removal of the Ballroom building, removal of the beach/tennis club building, a reduction in the number of hotel rooms from 192 to 186 and a reduction in site

grading quantities. A previously proposed retaining wall of 10-feet in height has been removed from the project and substantial filling of the Oak Creek floodplain has been dramatically reduced in the amended project. Such changes have reduced project impacts in several environmental impact areas.

A new surface parking lot to be located in the eastern portion of the site as part of the proposed amended project was not included with the approved project. The parking lot will be surfaced with permeable materials to allow stormwater infiltration and screened by new plant materials. In order to provide adequate screening, the lot would be surrounded by a combination of landscaped berms, trees, bushes, and hedges to essentially hide the lot from view from hotel guests to the west, from Jameson Avenue to the north and from the residential properties to the east. Internally the parking lot would be broken up by hedges placed on islands, breaking the lot up into smaller sections. The mitigation measure limiting night lighting included with the approved project has been amended to apply to the new surface parking lot and would require that these lights will be dimmed at 10 pm to reduce light intrusion on adjacent properties.

On a long-term basis, the buildings included with the proposed amended project would continue to include the same features intended to attenuate interior noise as those included with the approved project. Also, the proposed amended project would include similar noise-generating uses (i.e. events, beach events, use of the onsite pools and other outdoor amernities, etc.) affecting surrounding properties as those included with the approved project. Specifically, the pool bar included with the approved project would be replaced by a one-story restaurant building under the proposed amended project. As with the approved project, the pool/restaurant area would be a gathering place for patrons, and thus, a point source for noise generation. However, as was the pool bar, the restaurant would be located in the center portion of the site, away from the surrounding residential neighborhood. As such, operational impacts related to noise would be substantially the same or less than those generated under the approved project.

The approved project included filling of the Oak Creek floodplain in the eastern portion of the site in order to develop the previously approved Ballroom building. Such filling would have resulted in the loss of approximately 7.6 acre-feet of storm water ponding volume upstream of the railroad tracks. The proposed amended project would remove the Ballroom building and includes a reduction in the amount of fill in the eastern portion of the site (approximately 12,500 cubic yards less than the approved project) resulting in a reduction of lost stormwater ponding volume in the Oak Creek floodplain to approximately 4.0 acre-feet. According to the *Drainage Evaluation of Revised Miramar Grading Plan Compared to Approved Miramar Grading Plan* prepared by Craig Steward, P.E., CFM and dated December 22, 2010, "Because of the lowered site profile at the easterly end of the property next to Oak Creek, there will be more storage volume available for Oak Creek peak flows upstream of the UPRR Railroad." Because more stormwater could be stored in the floodplain of Oak Creek onsite during flood events, impacts associated with proposed amended project development in the floodplain would be less than the approved project.

Therefore, environmental impacts related to the proposed change are substantially the same or less than those identified for the previously approved project and this finding can be made.

2.2 Development Plan Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-174.7, a Preliminary or Final Development Plan application shall be approved or conditionally approved only if the decision-maker first makes all of the following findings, as applicable:

2.2.1 That the site for the project is adequate in size, shape, location, and physical characteristics to accommodate the density and level of development proposed.

The project site was found to be adequate in size, shape, location, and physical characteristics to accommodate the density and level of development included with the approved project. The proposed amended project would be smaller in scale in terms of both physical development and use levels. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.2.2 That adverse impacts are mitigated to the maximum extent feasible.

As discussed in the environmental review documents [Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008] for the approved project, and incorporated herein by reference, adverse impacts anticipated to all issue areas except for historic resources have been mitigated to less than significant levels (Class 11 impacts). Project-specific and cumulative impacts on historic resources would be adverse, unavoidable, and cannot be fully mitigated (Class 1 impact). Statements of Overriding Consideration are required for these impacts and were made by the Board of Supervisors on December 9, 2008 for the previously approved project. As with the approved project, the proposed amended project would demolish and remove all existing buildings, including those found to be historic.

The Addendum for the proposed amended project dated February 23, 2011, to the CEQA documentation package for the approved project, confirms that the proposed project would not result in changes to, or increases in, the severity of impacts. All previously adopted mitigation measures would apply to the proposed amended project. Therefore, impacts associated with the proposed amended project are reduced to the maximum extent feasible.

A Structural Conditions Report was prepared for the cottages and out buildings on the Miramar property by Holmes Culley (March 19, 2007 and April 15, 2008), which determined that these buildings would either be completely unsalvageable structurally due to extensive water damage, weathering, and other forms of decay, or would need to have their exteriors completely replaced due to termite and severe mold issues. Based on the Holmes Culley reports, repair of these historically significant buildings onsite would not be feasible without completely destroying the character-defining features that determine their historical significance (i.e., shingles, clapboard, skirting boards rafter tails, gable vents, and any remaining multi-paned windows). The findings of these reports were verified by the County's Building Official.

Mitigation measure HIST-1 (Condition No. 32) requires that each historical structure be completely documented following the Secretary of the Interior's HABS (Historic American Buildings Survey)/HAER (Historic American Engineering Record) procedures and methods. The applicant has completed this condition by delivering to P&D a complete historical documentation package for archival at the Gledhill Library. While this condition has been satisfied, there are no other known feasible mitigation measures to preserve the character-

defining features of the buildings and demolition of all of the existing historically significant structures would be a permanent loss to the historic resource.

Regarding the "Miramar" neon roof sign, neon pole sign, and sandstone caps, implementation of the mitigation measures contained in 00-ND-003 (Conditions of Approval 31, 32 & 85) for the preservation of these features are still feasible and would be implemented for the proposed amended project.

The Final SEIR, 08EIR-00000-00003, prepared for the approved project evaluated three alternatives to the project as follows: (1) the No Action Alternative, i.e., continued site vacancy or the approved Schrager Plan (e.g., previously approved project from July 1, 2002), (2) Alternative 1 - Replacement of Historically Significant Features on Existing Cottages and "Out Buildings" and Repair of the Poolside Rooms, and (3) Alternative 2 - Relocation of Historically Significant Structures. Of these, the only alternative that was determined to be feasible was the No Action Alternative. However, it was determined to result in an equivalent permanent loss of historic structures similar to the approved project since the existing structures would suffer continuing decay. Therefore, because there are no feasible alternatives for preserving historic structures onsite and reducing impacts to less than significant (Class 1), these resources are being preserved to the maximum extent feasible without prohibiting all development of the site. Therefore, adverse impacts are mitigated to the maximum extent feasible for the proposed amended project and this finding can be made.

2.2.3 That streets and highways are adequate and properly designed to carry the type and quantity of traffic generated by the proposed use.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 for the proposed amended project, and incorporated herein by reference, the nearby streets and highways are of adequate capacity and design to accept the traffic anticipated to be generated by the proposed amended project. As such, the proposed amended project would not adversely affect the capacity of the nearby roadways and intersections. In order to support these conclusions, the applicant has provided an updated "Trip Generation Analysis" prepared by Associated Transportation Engineers dated January 5, 2011. The analysis concludes that the reduced project will generate fewer trips than the approved project and therefore, will not generate significant impacts to the surrounding street network. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.2.4 That there are adequate public services, including but not limited to fire protection, water supply, sewage disposal, and police protection to serve the project.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 for the proposed amended project, and incorporated herein by reference, there are adequate public services in place to serve the proposed amended project including fire protection, water supply, sewage disposal, and police protection. The proposed amended project would continue to be served by the Montecito Water District (Water Service Letter dated July 29, 2008), the Montecito Sanitary District (Service and Condition Letter dated October 2, 2008) and the Montecito Fire Protection District. A Fire Access Plan was approved for the approved project and incorporated into the site plans for the proposed amended project which outlines fire access lanes and turnarounds throughout the property. The east-west segment of Miramar Avenue would be improved to 18 feet in width and a fire-turnaround would be provided where Miramar Avenue intersects the north-south trending fire lane in the western portion of the property. The Montecito Fire Protection

District has reviewed and approved the changes included with the proposed amended project as stated in their letter dated March 3, 2011. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.2.5 That the project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, comfort, convenience, and general welfare of the neighborhood and will not be incompatible with the surrounding area. The project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, comfort, convenience, and general welfare of the neighborhood. Services would be provided by the appropriate public service entity including the Montecito Sanitary District, the Montecito Water District and the Montecito Fire Protection District. The existing railroad crossing on the east side of the property would be upgraded as part of the project resulting in a safer crossing for residents who use this access and live east of the Miramar property along the beach. With implementation of the project, the currently vacant and decrepit site would be redeveloped into a vibrant and visually pleasing amenity for the community. Redevelopment of the site would also actively discourage trespassing and vandalism.

The proposed amended project includes several reductions from the approved project which would aid in its continued compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood including removal of the Ballroom Building and relocation of the Ballroom use into the Main Building, removal of the Beach & Tennis Club building, a new landscaped parking lot lower in elevation than the adjacent Jameson Lane and increased views across the site. During their conceptual review of the approved project, the MBAR provided positive comments about its siting, grading and landscaping, confirming their assessment that it will be compatible with the surrounding neighborhood. In order to ensure the project's consistency with "Cottage Style Hotel" as defined in the Montecito Community Plan, Condition of Approval No. 87 would require the project to return to the Montecito Planning Commission prior to return to the MBAR for a discussion regarding the project's consistency with the "Cottage Style Hotel" requirement.

As with the approved project, the proposed amended project would be compatible with the established physical scale of the surrounding area. The project includes the following measures intended to mitigate potential aesthetic impacts to a less than significant level and ensure consistency with Montecito Community Plan (MCP) visual policies: 1) landscaping shall be compatible with the character of the surroundings and the architectural style of development on the site and shall be maintained throughout the life of the project; 2) the provision of landscape and maintenance performance securities; and 3) the design, scale, and character of the approved project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with development in the vicinity and the applicant shall submit the Landscape Plan and final architectural drawings of the approved project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review.

Identical to the approved project, in order to provide for project compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk and scale, each of the guest room buildings of the proposed amended project to be located in the western and southwestern portions of the property adjacent to residentially developed properties are limited in size and to one story in height. The previous two-story guest room building No. 9 included with the approved project has been converted to the Hotel restaurant and moved to the east side of the pool, away from the residential neighborhood located on Miramar Ave. west of the property. All two-story buildings included with the project are located in the northern portions of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane and near the property's beach frontage where adjacent buildings are also two stories in height. Limiting the size and height of these buildings adjacent to residential uses will ensure visual impacts of the proposed amended project remain less than significant and that the

project would be consistent with the visual resource protection policies of the Coasta 1 Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan.

The approved project included filling of the Oak Creek floodplain in the eastern portion of the site in order to develop the previously approved Ballroom building. Such filling would have resulted in the loss of approximately 7.6 acre-feet of storm water ponding volume upstream of the railroad tracks. The proposed amended project would remove the Ballroom building and includes a reduction in the amount of fill in the eastern portion of the site (approximately 12,500 cubic yards less than the approved project) resulting in a reduction of lost stormwater ponding volume in the Oak Creek floodplain to approximately 4.0 acre-feet. According to the Drainage Evaluation of Revised Miramar Grading Plan Compared to Approved Miramar Grading Plan prepared by Craig Steward, P.E., CFM and dated December 22, 2010, "Because of the lowered site profile at the easterly end of the property next to Oak Creek, there will be more storage volume available for Oak Creek peak flows upstream of the UPRR Railroad." Because more stormwater could be stored in the floodplain of Oak Creek onsite during flood events, impacts associated with proposed amended project development in the floodplain would be less than the approved project. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.2.6 That the project is in conformance with 1) the Comprehensive Plan, including the Coastal Land Use Plan, and 2) with the applicable provisions of this Article and/or the project falls with the limited exception allowed under Section 35-161.7.

As discussed in sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and hereby incorporated by reference, the project would be consistent with all applicable polices contained in the Comprehensive Plan, including the Coastal Land Use Plan and the Montecito Community Plan and with the applicable provisions of the Coastal Zoning Ordinance. The project would have adequate services and resources in place to serve the proposed hotel and visitor serving commercial uses. Structural development would be heavily screened by proposed landscaping materials to minimize visibility from public viewing areas along the Highway 101 corridor to the extent feasible. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.2.7 That in designated rural areas the use is compatible with and subordinate to the scenic, agricultural and rural character of the area.

The proposed amended project is designated as an urban area. Therefore, this finding does not apply.

2.2.8 That the project will not conflict with any easements required for public access through, or public use of a portion of the property.

An existing lateral access easement across the Miramar property (dated July 21, 1975 and recorded on October 6, 1975) on the beach at least 20 feet from the water line for public access would remain in effect at all times (except for when the water has reached the edge of the boardwalk). Although the Miramar Hotel would have use of the area of sand between the boardwalk and the water, at no time would any hotel activity be allowed to interfere with public use of this 20-foot easement. In addition, Condition of Approval No. 49 would require recordation of two vertical public access easements across the property: 1) Across the proposed new fire lane through the western portion of the site; and 2) across the existing access road on the east side of the Main Building connecting to the lateral beach access within the boardwalk

area. In addition to providing for these public easements, Condition of Approval No. 48 would require the applicant to make the hotel's visitor serving amenities (restaurant, spa, beach bar, beach, etc.) non-exclusive and fully open to the public. Therefore, the proposed amended project would not conflict with easements required for public access and this finding can be made.

2.3 Additional Findings Required for Preliminary or Final Development Plans for Sites Zoned C-V (Visitor Serving Commercial)

In addition to the findings for Development Plans set forth in Section 35-174.7 (Development Plans), no Preliminary or Final Development Plan shall be approved for property zoned or to be rezoned to Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial unless the Planning Commission also makes the following findings:

2.3.1 For development in rural areas as designated on the Coastal Land Use Plan Maps, the project will not result in a need for ancillary facilities on nearby land, i.e., residences, stores, etc.

The project site is located in a designated urban area. Therefore, this finding does not apply.

2.3.2 For developments surrounded by areas zoned residential, the proposed use is compatible with the residential character of the area.

The project site is partially bounded by residentially zoned property to the east and west. However, the Pacific Ocean and a Transportation Corridor occur to the south of the property (and through the southern end of the property), and South Jameson and Highway 101 occur to the north of the property. Therefore, the subject property is not "surrounded" by areas zoned residential and this finding does not apply.

- 2.4 Additional Findings Required for Approval of Development Plans for sites in the Resort/Visitor Serving (C-V) Zone District within the Montecito Community Plan Overlay District
- 2.4.1 Improvements to resort visitor serving hotels have been designed to be consistent with the existing historic "Cottage Type Hotel" tradition of the early days of Montecito.

The original Miramar, along with the Biltmore and the San Ysidro Ranch are the resort visitor-serving hotels in Montecito upon which the existing "Cottage Type Hotel" tradition was based. Each of these three resorts includes both large structures for congregation (restaurants, conference rooms, etc.) and smaller buildings or cottages for sleeping. Consistent with the historic template of Montecito's resort visitor serving hotels, the proposed amended project includes large structures for congregation (lobby, restaurant, spa), two-story lanai guestroom buildings and single story cottage structures with six or fewer keys. Of the total number of 18 structures devoted to guest rooms, 13 (or more than 2/3) are single story cottages with six or fewer rooms. Of the total number of 186 keys, 55 are located in the cottages. Because the project includes small cottages, landscaping is adequate to screen and beautify the proposed development and surface parking lot, over half of all parking is to be located underground and so hidden from public view, and the Montecito Board of Architectural Review (MBAR), in their conceptual level review of the project on December 17, 2007, confirmed the appropriateness of the project's mass, bulk and scale, the

project can be found consistent with the "Cottage Type Hotel" tradition. In order to further ensure the project meets the definition of "Cottage Type Hotel", the applicant, at the express Clirection of the Montecito Planning Commission, would return to the Commission for a detailed review/discussion of the project architecture as directed at their October 8, 2008 hearing prior to return to the MBAR. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.4.2 The facility is compatible with the mass, bulk, scale, and design with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhoods.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and hereby in corporated by reference, the proposed amended project would be compatible with the mass, bulk, scale, and design with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood. The project includes the following measures intended to mitigate potential aesthetic impacts to a less than significant level and ensure consistency with Montecito Community Plan (MCP) visual policies: 1) landscaping shall be compatible with the character of the surroundings and the architectural style of development on the site and shall be maintained throughout the life of the project; 2) the provision of landscape and maintenance performance securities; and 3) the design, scale, and character of the approved project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with development in the vicinity and the applicant shall submit the Landscape Plan and final architectural drawings of the approved project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review.

The approved project was found to be compatible with the mass, bulk, scale, and design with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood. With respect to the project's building mass along South Jameson Lane, the proposed amended project would represent an improvement over the approved project because the Ballroom building has been eliminated. The Ballroom building was located in the northeastern corner of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane under the approved plan but has been eliminated under the proposed amended plan where a surface parking lot would take its place. By removing the Ballroom building, mass along Jameson Lane would be reduced and the proposed amended project would be more compatible with the established physical scale of the area than the approved project.

In order to provide for project compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk and scale, each of the guest room buildings located in the western and southwestern portions of the property adjacent to residentially developed properties is limited in size and to one story in height. The previous two-story guest room building No. 9 included with the approved project has been converted to the Hotel restaurant (reduced to one story in height) and moved to the east side of the pool, away from the residential neighborhood located on Miramar Ave. west of the property. All two-story buildings included with the project are located in the northern portions of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane and near the property's beach frontage where adjacent buildings are also two stories in height. Limiting the size and height of these buildings adjacent to residential uses will ensure visual impacts of the proposed amended project remain less than significant and that the project would be consistent with the visual resource protection policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.5 Development Plan Modification Findings

Section 35-174.8 of Article II, Coastal Zoning Ordinance, for Development Plans, stipulates that the decision-maker of a Development Plan (e.g., Montecito Planning Commission) may modify the building height limit, distance between buildings, setback, yard, parking, building coverage, or screening requirements specified in the applicable zone district when the decision-maker finds that the project justifies such modifications. As stated above in the project description the applicant is requesting modifications to height limits, setbacks, and parking requirements. Each of these modifications was included with the approved project. Specifically, the following modifications are requested for the proposed amended project:

• A modification to the 38 foot height limit (35 feet + 3 more feet for buildings with 4 in 12 roof pitches) for the Main Building is being requested.

The proposed height for this building is 46 feet above existing grade.

• A modification to the height limit required in Section 35-208.2(1) of the Montecito Community Plan Overlay District, which states the following:

Two thirds of any new or reconstructed buildings which are guest rooms shall be limited to 16 feet in height, except as provided for pursuant to Division 10, Nonconforming Structures and Uses and Section 35-214, "Restoration of Damaged Nonconforming Buildings and Structures" of Division 15.

None of the 18 buildings proposed which will contain guest rooms would be limited to 16 feet in height above existing grade. However, more than two thirds (13 buildings, or 72.2 percent) of the 18 buildings with guestrooms will be one story buildings from finished grade. Therefore, a modification is being requested for this ordinance requirement.

- A modification to the front, rear, and side yard setbacks for a number of buildings as described in the project description.
- A modification to the number of parking spaces required for the project. The County's parking standards contained in Article II, Coastal Zoning Ordinance require a total of 632 parking spaces onsite to accommodate the proposed amended project. However, a total of 494 parking spaces would be provided for conjunctive use, for a total of 138 spaces fewer than ordinance requirements.

2.5.1 The review authority finds the project justifies such modifications

Because each modification would help to meet the overall project objectives of 1) to create site uniformity and site layout through abandonment of Miramar Avenue, 2) to create a cohesive site design of bungalows, cottage clusters and other buildings around resort amenities, 3) expansive landscaping grounds and paths to serve guests and visitors, and 4) to increase public beach parking and access to and through the property, these modifications would aid in good design of the site. Please see Section 6.2 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011, hereby incorporated by reference, for a more detailed discussion on the justification of the modification related to parking provisions.

Specifically, approval of these requested modifications would not hinder emergency access to or within the hotel site. A majority of the existing hotel buildings encroach into setbacks adjacent to

a residential parcel owned by the Miramar or the UPRR as did the approved Caruso Plan. Approval of the requested modifications would not change the established character of the neighborhood, nor significantly affect the project's consistency with applicable policies of the Coastal Plan, the Montecito Community Plan, or the purpose and intent of the applicable zone district. Therefore, the modifications are justified and this finding can be made.

2.6 Conditional Use Permit Amendment Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-172.11.2.b, all of the following additional findings must be made:

2.6.1 In addition to the findings required for approval of a Conditional Use Permit set forth in this Section 35-172.8, the Amendment is consistent with the specific findings of approval, including CEQA findings, that were adopted when the Conditional Use Permit was previously approved.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

The proposed amended project is consistent with the specific findings of approval, including the CEQA findings that were adopted when the Conditional Use Permits were previously approved by the Board of Supervisors on December 9, 2008. Project changes include elimination of one floor of underground parking, removal of the Ballroom building, removal of the beach/tennis club building, a reduction in the number of hotel rooms from 1 92 to 186, relocation of the employee dwellings from the Ballroom building into Lanai building No. 44 and a reduction in site grading quantities. A previously proposed retaining wall of 10-feet in height has been removed from the project and substantial filling of the Oak Creek floodplain has been dramatically reduced in the amended project. Such changes have reduced the project's scope such that is continues to be consistent with the original findings of approval. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.6.2 The environmental impacts related to the proposed change are determined to be substantially the same or less than those identified for the previously approved project.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

Environmental impacts related to the proposed change are substantially the same or less than

those identified for the previously approved project. Project changes include elimination of one floor of underground parking, removal of the Ballroom building, removal of the beach/tennis club building, a reduction in the number of hotel rooms from 192 to 186, relocation of the employee dwellings from the Ballroom building into Lanai building No. 44 and a reduction in site grading quantities. A previously proposed retaining wall of 10-feet in height has been removed from the project and substantial filling of the Oak Creek floodplain has been dramatically reduced in the amended project. Such changes have reduced project impacts in several environmental impact areas.

A new surface parking lot to be located in the eastern portion of the site as part of the proposed amended project was not included with the approved project. The parking lot will be surfaced with permeable materials to allow stormwater infiltration and screened by new plant materials. In order to provide adequate screening, the lot would be surrounded by a combination of landscaped berms, trees, bushes, and hedges to essentially hide the lot from view from hotel guests to the west, from Jameson Avenue to the north and from the residential properties to the east. Internally the parking lot would be broken up by hedges placed on islands, breaking the lot up into smaller sections. The mitigation measure limiting night lighting included with the approved project has been amended to apply to the new surface parking lot and would require that these lights will be dimmed at 10 pm to reduce light intrusion on adjacent properties.

On a long-term basis, the buildings included with the proposed amended project would continue to include the same features intended to attenuate interior noise as those included with the approved project. Also, the proposed amended project would include similar noise-generating uses (i.e. events, beach events, use of the onsite pools and other outdoor amenities, etc.) affecting surrounding properties as those included with the approved project. Specifically, the pool bar included with the approved project would be replaced by a one-story restaurant building under the proposed amended project. As with the approved project, the pool/restaurant area would be a gathering place for patrons, and thus, a point source for noise generation. However, as was the pool bar, the restaurant would be located in the center portion of the site, away from the surrounding residential neighborhood. As such, operational impacts related to noise would be substantially the same or less than those generated under the approved project.

The approved project included filling of the Oak Creek floodplain in the eastern portion of the site in order to develop the previously approved Ballroom building. Such filling would have resulted in the loss of approximately 7.6 acre-feet of storm water ponding volume upstream of the railroad tracks. The proposed amended project would remove the Ballroom building and includes a reduction in the amount of fill in the eastern portion of the site (approximately 12,500 cubic yards less than the approved project) resulting in a reduction of lost stormwater ponding volume in the Oak Creek floodplain to approximately 4.0 acre-feet. According to the *Drainage Evaluation of Revised Miramar Grading Plan Compared to Approved Miramar Grading Plan* prepared by Craig Steward, P.E., CFM and dated December 22, 2010, "Because of the lowered site profile at the easterly end of the property next to Oak Creek, there will be more storage volume available for Oak Creek peak flows upstream of the UPRR Railroad." Because more stormwater could be stored in the floodplain of Oak Creek onsite during flood events, impacts associated with proposed amended project development in the floodplain would be less than the approved project.

Therefore, environmental impacts related to the proposed change are substantially the same or less than those identified for the previously approved project and this finding can be made.

2.7 Conditional Use Permit Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-172.8, a Conditional Use Permit shall only be approved or conditionally approved if decision-makers first make all of the following findings:

2.7.1 That the site for the project is adequate in size, shape, location and physical characteristics to accommodate the type of use and level of development proposed.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

The project site was found to be adequate in size, shape, location, and physical characteristics to accommodate the density and level of development included with the approved project. The proposed amended project would be smaller in scale in terms of both physical development and use levels. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.7.2 That adverse environmental impacts are mitigated to the maximum extent feasible.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

As discussed in the environmental review documents [Environmental Impact Report (08EIR-00000-00003), Mitigated Negative Declaration (00-ND-003) and Addendum dated December 9, 2008] for the approved project, and incorporated herein by reference, adverse impacts anticipated to all issue areas except for historic resources have been mitigated to less than significant levels (Class II impacts). Project-specific and cumulative impacts on historic resources would be adverse, unavoidable, and cannot be fully mitigated (Class I impact). Statements of Overriding Consideration are required for these impacts and were made by the Board of Supervisors on December 9, 2008 for the previously approved project. As with the approved project, the proposed amended project would demolish and remove all existing buildings, including those found to be historic.

The Addendum for the proposed amended project dated February 23, 2011, to the CEQA documentation package for the approved project, confirms that the proposed project would not result in changes to, or increases in, the severity of impacts. All previously adopted mitigation measures would apply to the proposed amended project. Therefore, impacts associated with the proposed amended project are reduced to the maximum extent feasible.

A Structural Conditions Report was prepared for the cottages and out buildings on the Miramar property by Holmes Culley (March 19, 2007 and April 15, 2008), which determined that these buildings would either be completely unsalvageable structurally due to extensive water damage, weathering, and other forms of decay, or would need to have their exteriors completely replaced due to termite and severe mold issues. Based on the Holmes Culley reports, repair of these historically significant buildings onsite would not be feasible without completely destroying the character-defining features that determine their historical significance (i.e., shingles, clapboard, skirting boards rafter tails, gable vents, and any remaining multi-paned windows). The findings of these reports were verified by the County's Building Official.

Mitigation measure HIST-1 (Condition No. 32) requires that each historical structure be completely documented following the Secretary of the Interior's HABS (Historic American Buildings Survey)/HAER (Historic American Engineering Record) procedures and methods. The applicant has completed this condition by delivering to P&D a complete historical documentation package for archival at the Gledhill Library. While this condition has been satisfied, there are no other known feasible mitigation measures to preserve the character-defining features of the buildings and demolition of all of the existing historically significant structures would be a permanent loss to the historic resource.

Regarding the "Miramar" neon roof sign, neon pole sign, and sandstone caps, implementation of the mitigation measures contained in 00-ND-003 (Conditions of Approval 31, 32 & 85) for the preservation of these features are still feasible and would be implemented for the proposed amended project.

The Final SEIR, 08EIR-00000-00003, prepared for the approved project evaluated three alternatives to the project as follows: (1) the No Action Alternative, i.e., continued site vacancy or the approved Schrager Plan (e.g., previously approved project from July 1, 2002), (2) Alternative 1 - Replacement of Historically Significant Features on Existing Cottages and "Out Buildings" and Repair of the Poolside Rooms, and (3) Alternative 2 - Relocation of Historically Significant Structures. Of these, the only alternative that was determined to be feasible was the No Action Alternative. However, it was determined to result in an equivalent permanent loss of historic structures similar to the approved project since the existing structures would suffer continuing decay. Therefore, because there are no feasible alternatives for preserving historic structures onsite and reducing impacts to less than significant (Class 1), these resources are being preserved to the maximum extent feasible without prohibiting all development of the site. Therefore, adverse impacts are mitigated to the maximum extent feasible for the proposed amended project and this finding can be made.

2.7.3 That streets and highways are adequate and properly designed to carry the type and quantity of traffic generated by the proposed use.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-

00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 for the proposed amended project, and incorporated herein by reference, the nearby streets and highways are of adequate capacity and design to accept the traffic anticipated to be generated by the proposed amended project. As such, the proposed amended project would not adversely affect the capacity of the nearby roadways and intersections. In order to support these conclusions, the applicant has provided an updated "Trip Generation Analysis" prepared by Associated Transportation Engineers dated January 5, 2011. The analysis concludes that the reduced project will generate fewer trips than the approved project and therefore, will not generate significant impacts to the surrounding street network. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.7.4 That there are adequate public services, including but not limited to fire protection, water supply, sewage disposal, and police protection to serve the project.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 for the proposed amended project, and incorporated herein by reference, there are adequate public services in place to serve the proposed amended project including fire protection, water supply, sewage disposal, and police protection. The proposed amended project would continue to be served by the Montecito Water District (Water Service Letter dated July 29, 2008), the Montecito Sanitary District (Service and Condition Letter dated October 2, 2008) and the Montecito Fire Protection District. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.7.5 That the project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, comfort, convenience, and general welfare of the neighborhood and will not be incompatible with the surrounding area.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

The project will not be detrimental to the health, safety, comfort, convenience, and general welfare of the neighborhood. Services would be provided by the appropriate public service entity including the Montecito Sanitary District, the Montecito Water District and the Montecito Fire Protection District. The existing railroad crossing on the east side of the

property would be upgraded as part of the project resulting in a safer crossing for residents who use this access and live east of the Miramar property along the beach. With implementation of the project, the currently vacant and decrepit site would be redeveloped into a vibrant and visually pleasing amenity for the community. Redevelopment of the site would also actively discourage trespassing and vandalism.

The proposed amended project includes several reductions from the approved project which would aid in its continued compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood including removal of the Ballroom Building and relocation of the Ballroom use into the Main Building, removal of the Beach & Tennis Club building, a new landscaped parking lot lower in elevation than the adjacent Jameson Lane and increased views across the site. During their conceptual review of the approved project, the MBAR provided positive comments about its siting, grading and landscaping, confirming their assessment that it will be compatible with the surrounding neighborhood. In order to ensure the project's consistency with "Cottage Style Hotel" as defined in the Montecito Community Plan, Condition of Approval No. 87 would require the project to return to the Montecito Planning Commission prior to return to the MBAR for a discussion regarding the project's consistency with "Cottage Style Hotel".

As with the approved project, the proposed amended project would be compatible with the established physical scale of the surrounding area. The project includes the following measures intended to mitigate potential aesthetic impacts to a less than significant level and ensure consistency with Montecito Community Plan (MCP) visual policies: 1) landscaping shall be compatible with the character of the surroundings and the architectural style of development on the site and shall be maintained throughout the life of the project; 2) the provision of landscape and maintenance performance securities; and 3) the design, scale, and character of the approved project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with development in the vicinity and the applicant shall submit the Landscape Plan and final architectural drawings of the approved project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review.

Identical to the approved project, in order to provide for project compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk and scale, each of the guest room buildings of the proposed amended project to be located in the western and southwestern portions of the property adjacent to residentially developed properties are limited in size and to one story in height. The previous two-story guest room building No. 9 included with the approved project has been converted to the Hotel restaurant (reduced to one story in height) and moved to the east side of the pool, away from the residential neighborhood located on Miramar Ave. west of the property. All two-story buildings included with the project are located in the northern portions of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane and near the property's beach frontage where adjacent buildings are also two stories in height. Limiting the size and height of these buildings adjacent to residential uses will ensure visual impacts of the proposed amended project remain less than significant and that the project would be consistent with the visual resource protection policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan.

The approved project included filling of the Oak Creek floodplain in the eastern portion of the site in order to develop the previously approved Ballroom building. Such filling would have resulted in the loss of approximately 7.6 acre-feet of storm water ponding volume upstream of the railroad tracks. The proposed amended project would remove the Ballroom building and includes a reduction in the amount of fill in the eastern portion of the site (approximately 12,500 cubic yards less than the approved project) resulting in a reduction of lost stormwater ponding volume in the

Oak Creek floodplain to approximately 4.0 acre-feet. According to the Drainage Evaluation of Revised Miramar Grading Plan Compared to Approved Miramar Grading Plan prepared by Craig Steward, P.E., CFM and dated December 22, 2010, "Because of the lowered site profile at the easterly end of the property next to Oak Creek, there will be more storage volume a vailable for Oak Creek peak flows upstream of the UPRR Railroad." Because more stormwater could be stored in the floodplain of Oak Creek onsite during flood events, impacts associated with proposed amended project development in the floodplain would be less than the approved project. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.7.6 That the project is in conformance with the applicable provisions and policies of zhis Article and the Coastal Land Use Plan.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Cornidor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

As discussed in sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and hereby incorporated by reference, the project would be consistent with all applicable polices contained in the Comprehensive Plan, including the Coastal Land Use Plan and the Montecito Community Plan and with the applicable provisions of the Coastal Zoning Ordinance. The project would have adequate services and resources in place to serve the proposed hotel and visitor serving commercial uses. Structural development would be heavily screened by proposed landscaping materials to minimize visibility from public viewing areas along the Highway 101 corridor to the extent feasible. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.7.7 That in designated rural areas the use is compatible with and subordinate to the scenic and rural character of the area.

The proposed amended project is designated as an urban area, therefore, this finding does not apply.

2.7.8 That the project will not conflict with any easements required for public access through, or public use of the property.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Cornidor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

An existing, recorded lateral access easement across the Miramar property on the beach at least 20 feet from the water line for public access would remain in effect at all times (except for when the water has reached the edge of the boardwalk). Although the Miramar Hotel would have use of the area of sand between the boardwalk and the water, at no time would any hotel activity be allowed to interfere with public use of this 20-foot easement. In addition, Condition of Approval No. 49 would require recordation of two vertical public access easements across the property: 1) Across the proposed new fire lane through the western portion of the site; and 2) across the existing access road on the east side of the Main Building connecting to the lateral beach access within the boardwalk area. In addition to providing for these public easements, Condition of Approval No. 48 would require the applicant to make the hotel's visitor serving amenities (restaurant, spa, beach bar, beach, etc.) non-exclusive and fully open to the public. Therefore, the proposed amended project would not conflict with easements required for public access and this finding can be made.

2.7.9 That the proposed use is not inconsistent with the intent of the zone district.

The proposed amended project includes four amended Conditional Use Permits (CUP) for: 1) 11AMD-00000-00002 amended 07CUP-00000-00045 for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor Zone District (within the Union Pacific railroad right-of-way); 2) 11AMD-00000-00003 amended 07CUP-00000-00046 for a 10-ft. high sound wall located in the front yard setback of South Jameson Lane; 3) 11AMD-00000-00004 amending 07CUP-00000-00047 for four employee dwellings; and 4) 11AMD-00000-00005 amending 08CUP-00000-00005 for repairs to an existing seawall. The required findings are the same for each CUP and apply to each CUP.

For amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00002, for hotel improvements in the Transportation Corridor (TC) zone district, the purpose of the TC zone district is to "preserve and protect established and proposed transportation corridors, to regulate land uses within and adjacent to such corridors, and to provide uniform TC development standards." The intent of the zone district is to apply local authority over matters of public health, safety and welfare, land use, and zoning" and "to ensure that development within transportation corridors is consistent with the Coastal Plan and other elements of the Comprehensive Plan." Firnally, it is the intent of the zone district to accommodate other priority uses within transportation corridors to the extent feasible, such as recreational access to and along the coast and use of the corridors for bikelanes, and routes for pipelines and cables for example. The proposed amended project would involve construction of drainage improvements, a fire access lane, a guard house, and landscaping within the TC zoned property owned by the Union Pacific Railroad. While not granting an express authorization, the UPRR confirms that it has worked closely with the applicant and finds the preliminary plans acceptable (letter of May 13, 2008); a condition of approval is included requiring the UPRR's express authorization prior to issuance of the first LUP for the proposed amended project. In addition, these improvements would help ensure the safe passage of hotel visitors and the public to the beach. Therefore, they would be consistent with the intent of the zone district to maximize beach access in these zone districts. Therefore, this finding can be made.

The purpose of the C-V zone district is "to provide for tourist recreational development in areas of unique scenic and recreational value, while providing for maximum conservation of resources of the site through comprehensive site planning" and the intent of the zone district is to "maximum public access, enjoyment, and use of an area's scenic, natural, and recreational

resources while ensuring preservation of such resources." For amended Conditional Use Permits 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004, and 11AMD-0000O00005, construction of a 10-foot sound wall, construction of four employee dwellings, and repairs to a seawall in the C-V zone district would all enhance the enjoyment of the property by the public, hotel guests, and employees. Therefore, these CUPs would be consistent with the intent of the zone district and this finding can be made.

2.8 Coastal Development Permit Findings

Pursuant to Section 35-169.5, a Coastal Development Permit shall only be issued if all of the following findings are made:

2.8.1 That the proposed development conforms to 1) the applicable policies of the Comprehensive Plan, including the Coastal Land Use Plan, and 2) with the applicable provisions of this Article and/or the project falls within the limited exception allowed under Section 35-161 (Nonconforming Use of Land, Buildings & Structures).

As discussed in sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and hereby incorporated by reference, the project would be consistent with all applicable polices contained in the Comprehensive Plan, including the Coastal Land Use Plan and the Montecito Community Plan and with the applicable provisions of the Coastal Zoning Ordinance. The project would have adequate services and resources in place to serve the proposed hotel and visitor serving commercial uses. Structural development would be heavily screened by proposed landscaping materials to minimize visibility from public viewing areas along the Highway 101 corridor to the extent feasible. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.8.2 The proposed development is located on a legally created lot.

The Miramar property comprises ten legally created parcels plus one parcel owned by the Union Pacific Railroad as described below according to a survey of the property completed by Psomas on February 13, 2007:

<u>Parcels One, Two, Three, and Ten:</u> Part of the Ocean Side Subdivision per map recorded in Book 1, Page 29 of the Maps and Surveys in the Office of the Recorder.

Parcels Four, Five, and Six: Part of the Outside of the Pueblo Lands of the City of Santa Barbara

Parcel Seven: Access and utility easement reserved by the owner in deeds recorded: (1) December 23, 1946 as instrument no. 18903 in Book 718, Page 72, (2) October 7, 1952 as instrument no. 15696 in Book 1101, Page 304, (3) December 24, 1952 in instrument no. 20074 in Book 1118, Page 47, and (4) December 14, 1953 as instrument no. 20027 in Book 1201, Page 146.

Parcel Eight: Described as "A parcel of real property situated in Montecito, County of Santa Barbara, State of California."

<u>Parcel Nine</u>: Described as "A parcel of real property situated in Montecito, County of Santa Barbara, State of California."

<u>Parcel Eleven</u>: Easement reserved by the owner for maintenance, vehicular, pedestrian, and disabled access, parking, building encroachment, and beautification with the Union Pacific Railroad's parcel that is owned in fee.

2.8.3 That the subject property and development on the property is in compliance with all laws, rules and regulations pertaining to zoning uses, subdivisions, setbacks and any other applicable provisions of this Article, and any applicable zoning violation enforcement fees and processing fees have been paid. This subsection shall not be interpreted to impose new requirements on legal non-conforming uses and structures in compliance with Division 10 (Nonconforming Structures and Uses).

All existing development on the project site is currently permitted and in conformance with applicable County ordinance provisions. As such, there are no current zoning violations associated with the property and no enforcement fees are required to be paid. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.8.4 The development will not significantly obstruct public views from any public road or from a public recreation area to, and along the coast.

With respect to public views, the proposed amended project would represent an improvement over the approved project by incorporating several changes:

- Views toward the ocean from South Jameson Lane in the western and central portions of the property would remain essentially the same as exist today (i.e., mostly obscured by structures and landscaping) while views across the eastern portion of the property have been improved with removal of the Ballroom Building. As with the approved plan, views into the site from South Jameson Lane throughout the remainder of the property would be partially blocked by the new guestrooms, Main Building and soundwall.
- The Beach & Tennis Club building, which was previously approved at a height of 26 feet and to be located in the center portion of the site, has been removed from the proposed amended project thus opening views through the property from both the South and North.

Additional features of the proposed amended project that would improve scenic views to and from the site include increased and enhanced landscaping, replacement of existing asphalt parking areas with new permeable surfaces and the undergrounding of utility lines on portions of the site where the lines conflict with new construction.

Grading for the proposed amended project would essentially level the existing rolling site topography starting at the western portion of the property with four feet of cut and ending at the eastern end of the property where the surface parking lot would gently feather into the existing topography. The proposed amended project would alter the site topography such that the rolling grounds within the site would be lost. Regardless, the site contour as viewed from the beach would appear the same as it does currently. The riparian corridor of Oak Creek along the project site would be planted with restoration plantings which would have the added benefit over time of mitigating private views from the east of the surface parking lot. Finally, the proposed amended project includes an approximate 200 foot view corridor through the South Jameson Lane elevation between the easterly end of the sound wall and the westerly corner of

the Main Building. As a result, impacts to public views of the changed site topography would be less than significant.

The proposed amended project includes the elimination of one existing oceanfront building, thereby opening up the beach view northward into the resort grounds and beyond to the Santa Ynez Mountains. Specifically, the proposed amended project includes a 35-foot wi de opening between the Oceanfront Building 02 and the proposed Oceanfront Building 01. While a snack bar structure would be located within this opening, its height would be limited to 9 feet above the finish floor elevation of the boardwalk in order to allow views through the opening from the beach to the Santa Ynez Mountains.

Improvements to the boardwalk included with the proposed amended project would be made in place such that no structures would be located closer to the ocean than exist today. As such, views along the sandy beach would be unaffected by project implementation.

With mitigation measures requiring landscaping that is compatible with the neighborhood, preliminary and final Board of Architectural Review approval of the structures and landscaping, and performance securities to ensure installation and maintenance of landscaping, visual impacts of the proposed amended project will remain less than significant. Thus, the proposed amended project will be consistent with the visual resource protection policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.8.5 The development is compatible with the established physical scale of the area.

As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and hereby incorporated by reference, the proposed amended project would be compatible with the established physical scale of the area. The project includes the following measures intended to mitigate potential aesthetic impacts to a less than significant level and ensure consistency with Montecito Community Plan (MCP) visual policies: 1) landscaping shall be compatible with the character of the surroundings and the architectural style of development on the site and shall be maintained throughout the life of the project; 2) the provision of landscape and maintenance performance securities; and 3) the design, scale, and character of the approved project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with development in the vicinity and the applicant shall submit the Landscape Plan and final architectural drawings of the approved project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review.

With respect to the project's building mass along South Jameson Lane, the proposed amended project would represent an improvement over the approved project because the Ballroom building has been eliminated. The Ballroom building was located in the northeastern corner of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane under the approved plan but has been eliminated under the proposed amended plan where a surface parking lot would take its place. By removing the Ballroom building, mass along Jameson Lane would be reduced and the proposed amended project would be more compatible with the established physical scale of the area than the approved project.

In order to provide for project compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood in terms of bulk and scale, each of the guest room buildings located in the western and southwestern portions of the property adjacent to residentially developed properties is limited in size and to one story in height. The previous two-story guest room building No. 9 included with the

approved project has been converted to the Hotel restaurant (reduced to one story in height) and moved to the east side of the pool, away from the residential neighborhood located on Miramar Ave. west of the property. All two-story buildings included with the project are located in the northern portions of the site adjacent to Jameson Lane and near the property's beach frontage where adjacent buildings are also two stories in height. Limiting the size and height of these buildings adjacent to residential uses will ensure visual impacts of the proposed amended project remain less than significant and that the project would be consistent with the visual resource protection policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.8.6 The development will comply with the public access and recreation policies of this Article and the Comprehensive Plan including the Coastal Land Use Plan.

Public access to beaches within the vicinity of the Miramar Hotel is provided through several vertical and lateral access points. An existing 20-foot lateral easement is recorded and in place which provides the public access over the hotel's full beach frontage. The southern boundary of the public lateral easement is the water's edge; as a result, the 20 foot lateral easement varies in location with the change in tide line. However, as a matter of State law, the public always maintains the right to access the beach below the mean high-tide line regardless of where the water's edge is located at any moment in time. There is existing public vertical access from Eucalyptus Lane about 500 feet west of the Miramar stairs to the beach, as well as from Posilipo Lane, located approximately 1,500 feet to the east.

The project provides 68 public parking spaces on Eucalyptus Lane and South Jameson Lane. The project also includes a commitment for the dedication of two vertical public access easements through the site from Jameson Lane down to the ocean. These easements would provide access through the Miramar Hotel property along a curving pathway (which would also serve as the fire access lane) replacing the vacated portion of Miramar Avenue and connecting to the remaining portion of Miramar Avenue for easy access to Eucalyptus Lane. Along this fire access lane, coastal access signs would be posted clearly directing people to the beach area. In addition, public access would be provided down the private road east of the Main Building through the property and toward the beach bar area where a stairway to the beach would be located as an additional accessway. Draft legal descriptions for the proposed easements have been provided to the County and would be recorded prior to issuance of the Land Use Permit. Therefore, the project is consistent with applicable public access and recreation policies and this finding can be made.

2.9 Montecito Community Plan Overlay Findings

2.9.1 In addition to the findings that are required for approval of a development project (as development is defined in the Santa Barbara County Coastal Plan), as identified in each section of Division 11 – Permit Procedures of Article II, a finding shall also be made that the project meets all the applicable development standards included in the Montecito Community Plan of the Coastal Land Use Plan.

As discussed in Sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference, the proposed amended project would be consistent with the policies and development standards contained in the Montecito Community Plan and the Coastal Land Use Plan. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.9.2 For projects requiring a Major Conditional Use Permit, a finding shall be made that the project will not potentially result in traffic levels higher than those anticipated for the parcel by the Montecito Community Plan and its associated environmental documents; or if the project will result in higher traffic levels, that the increase in traffic is not large enough to cause the affected roadway(s) and/or intersection(s) to exceed their designated acceptable capacity levels at buildout of the Montecito Community Plan or that road improvements included as part of the project description are consistent with provisions of the Comprehensive Plan (specifically the Montecito Community Plan) and are adequate to fully offset the identified potential increase in traffic.

As discussed in the project trip generation studies (Site Access, Circulation and Parking Evaluation for the Miramar Hotel and Bungalows Project, ATE (Scott Schell) March 11, 2008 and updated on January 5, 2011), and both incorporated herein by reference, the proposed amended project would generate 54 fewer Average Daily Trips (ADT), 4 fewer A.M. peak hour trips, and 4 fewer P.M. peak hour trips than the approved project. These trip generation rates are higher than those anticipated in the Montecito Community Plan EIR for the Miramar property. However, the traffic study prepared for the current project found that it would not significantly affect the capacity and design of nearby streets and intersections and would not cause area roadway(s) and/or intersection(s) to exceed their designated acceptable capacity levels under a peak demand scenario. The study concluded that project-specific and cumulative impacts on traffic would be less than significant. Therefore, this finding can be made.

2.9.3 For projects subject to discretionary review, a finding shall be made that the development will not adversely impact recreational facilities and uses.

Existing recreational uses are limited to use of Miramar Beach. As discussed in Section 6.1 of the staff report dated February 4, 2011 for the proposed amended project and incorporated herein by reference, the proposed amended project would enhance recreation in the project vicinity, including beach use, and beach access and parking and the project would be consistent with the policies of the County's Comprehensive Plan, including the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Land Use Plan and Montecito Community Plan. The project includes conditions which require the applicant to provide two vertical public beach access routes through the property and full non-exclusive use of the property's visitor-serving amenities (restaurant, spa, beach bar, beach, etc.). The project would also provide for 68 public parking spaces intended for beach users along the property frontages on Eucalyptus Lane and Jameson Lane. Therefore, the project will not adversely impact recreational facilities and uses and this finding can be made.

G:\GROUP\Permitting\Case Files\AMD\10 cases\10AMD-00000-00010 Miramar\BOS 3.15.11\3.15.11 BOS actltr for AMD.docx

ATTACHMENT B PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

Case No. 10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009

This Amendment (10AMD-00000-00010) to Development Plan (07RVP-00000-00009) is based upon and limited to compliance with the project description, the hearing exhibits marked Board of Supervisors Exhibits 1-9, dated March 15, 2011 and conditions of approval set forth below. This amended Final Development Plan shall supersede past approvals including: 78-CP-77, 99-DP-001, 99-DP-001 AM01, and 02AMD-00000-00007 for the Miramar site. Project conditions associated with the amended Conditional Use Permits for hotel development within the Transportation Corridor zone district (11AMD-00000-00002), for construction of a 10-foot soundwall (11AMD-00000-00003), for construction of four new employee dwellings (11AMD-00000-00004), and for repairs to an existing seawall (11AMD-00000-00005) have been incorporated into these conditions of approval. Any deviations from the project description, exhibits or conditions must be reviewed and approved by the County for conformity with this approval. Deviations may require approved changes to the permit and/or further environmental review. Deviations without the above described approval will constitute a violation of permit approval.

The project description is as follows:

Development Plan (Approved Caruso Plan)

Caruso BSC Miramar LLC is requesting an Amendment to their Development Plan, Case No. 07RVP-00000-00009, to reduce the scope of the project.

The approved project consists of the following components:

- Construction of a new Ballroom over subterranean parking. Portions of the parking garage would be covered by an event lawn, with a new motor court and access ramp to underground parking;
- Construction of a new lobby and administration building on South Jameson Lane;
- Construction of three new restaurants, one on the second floor above the lobby, one near the pool, and the third as a new beach bar/snack house;
- Creation of a central lawn area in front of the Main Building lobby and Main Building guestrooms;
- Creation of additional open space by vacating the north-south segment of Miramar Avenue, and connecting the site via internal meandering paths resulting in additional new landscape areas throughout the site;
- Construction of a new spa and fitness building and treatment rooms for use by guests of the hotel
 and members of the public and one new building for exclusive use by the Beach and Tennis Club
 members;
- Increased beach club membership from 140 to 300;
- · Construction of two new tennis courts for use by hotel guests and beach club members;
- Removal of all the existing guestroom buildings;
- Construction of a maximum of 192 new guestrooms located in 25 guest room buildings and cottages throughout the site;
- A restored beach boardwalk;
- Sixty-eight new public parking spaces along Eucalyptus and South Jameson to improve public beach access to existing public access points;

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-2

- New public access routes along the fire lane on the Miramar property and along the private road between the proposed Main Building and Ballroom;
- Construction of a 10-foot sound barrier along South Jameson Lane west of the main entrance drive;
- Construction of two new swimming pools to replace the two pools that previously existed on the site;
- Landscaping plan would include the removal and relocation of numerous trees and new planting of both native and non-native species throughout the site;
- Four affordable on-site hotel employee housing units:
- Increased number, duration, and attendance of beach events (e.g., weddings) from 12 b each events per year, for a maximum of 50 people for 30 minutes to 30 beach events per year, for a maximum of 100 people for 60 minutes; and
- A request for modifications to the height, parking, and setback requirements of the County's Coastal Zoning Ordinance.

The proposed amended project includes the following changes:

- Elimination of the stand-alone Ballroom building on the eastern portion of the site. The Ballroom function and space has been consolidated into the Main Building;
- Reduction in number of hotel rooms from 192 to 186;
- Conversion of the 2-story poolside guestroom building to a one-story restaurant building and relocation to the east side of the main pool;
- Elimination of a restaurant from Main Building, consolidating it into the Poolside restaurant (total number of hotel restaurant seats remains the same as approved project);
- Elimination of the previously approved tennis courts;
- Reduction in the maximum number of guests allowed on-site for events from 600 to 50 O;
- Consolidation of the retail village into the Main Building and overall reduction in the amount of retail space on site;
- Reduction in the number of parking spaces on site from 551 to 494:
- Creation of a surface parking lot on the eastern portion of the site containing 207 parking spaces.
 The parking lot would be constructed with permeable surfaces and would be broken up into smaller sections by landscaping so it is not one continuous parking field. Surface parking lot would also be built near existing grade approximately six feet lower than the adjacent public roadway, South Jameson Lane, to minimize visual impacts. The project continues to include one level of underground parking with 247 stalls;
- Elimination of the need for three height modifications throughout the site. i.e., for the approved beach club building, poolside restaurant, ballroom (height modification to the Main Building remains the same as under the approved project);
- Increased amount of open space and permeable surfaces on site; and
- Approximately 25 percent reduction in the amount of fill to be imported to the site.

COMPARISON OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE APPROVED CARUSO PLAN

The table below provides a comparison of the approved Caruso Plan and the proposed amended Caruso Plan. As with the approved project, the proposed amended project includes 102 total employees onsite at any one time.

Table 2-1

Project Component	Approved Caruso Plan	Proposed Amended Carus o Plan
STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT (EXCLUDING PAVING) (NET FLOOR AREAS IN SQUARE FEET [SF])		
Ballroom	13,590 SF	Amended Ballroom Net Floor Area Included Below in Main Building (Approved building eliminated and employee dwellings relocated to first floor of Lanai Building No. 44)
Main Building/Restaurant	26,756 SF	34,745 (incorporating Ballroom function (13,590 SF) and hotel administration offices, eliminated formal dining)
Pool Bar/Restaurant	809 SF	4,394 SF (consolidates all hotel formal dining)
Beach Bar	Square footage included in Oceanfront Building 02	643 SF
Spa	7,270 SF	7,003 SF
Beach Club	1,482 SF	3,206 SF (Approved building eliminated, now occupying Beachfront OF3)
Retail	4,978 SF (5 buildings)	3,952 SF (now included with Main Building)
Guestrooms	109,964 SF	111,276 SF
Misc. Buildings	None	None
Total Net Floor Area	164,849 SF	165,219 SF
Total Net Lot Area	686,977 SF (15.77 acres)	Same as approved Plan
Floor Area Ratio (FAR)	0.2399	0.2405
Existing Net Floor Area	97,382 SF (diner, lobby, convention center already demolished)	Same as approved Plan
Net Floor Area to be Demolished	97,382 SF	Same as approved Plan
New Net Floor Area to be Constructed (not counting renovation of existing structures)	164,849 SF	165,219 SF

¹ Net Floor Area - Includes interior occupied areas only (no garage parking) minus all circulation areas & mechanical shafts.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM1D-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval Page B-4

Project Component	Approved Caruso Plan	Proposed Amended Caruso Plan
Total Gross Interior Floor Area ²	385,286 SF	258,860 SF
Height modifications requested	46.0' height of Main Building	Same as approved Plan
	26.0' height of Beach and Tennis Club building located on 10-feet of fill or greater	No longer needed as Beach & Tennis Club building has been elimninated
Setback modifications requested	West: All guestrooms encroach approx. 35' into the 50' setback from the property line; Spa encroaches approx. 10' into the 50' setback from the centerline of Eucalyptus East: All setbacks are met North: Main Bldg. encroaches approx. 10' into 20' setback from the right-ofway & 20' into 50' setback from the centerline of South Jameson; South: Guestrooms along east-west segment of Miramar Avenue encroach up to 20' into the 20' setback from the property line and 30' into the 50' setback from the centerline of Miramar Ave.; Oceanfront guestrooms encroach <10' into the 10' setback from the UPRR	Same as approved project with the exception of the Restaurant which now requires a setback modification for a 10° encroachment into the 10° setback from the UPRR property line.
PARKING SUPPLY	property line.	
Public		
South side of South Jameson	58	Same as approved Plan
North side of South Jameson	16	Same as approved Plan
North-south segment of	0	Same as approved Plan
Miramar Avenue		
Eucalyptus Lane	10	Same as approved Plan
Total	68	
	(84-16 in "No Parking" zone = 68	Same as approved Plan
	legitimate public parking spaces)	
For Hotel	<u> </u>	
Parking structure	511	247
Onsite	40	247
Overflow on termis courts	28	0

² Gross Interior Area – Includes all interior areas only, occupied or unoccupied, measured from the interior face of the exterior walls Exclusive of the vent shafts.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Anachment B --Conditions of Approval Page B-5

Project Component	Approved Caruso Plan	Proposed Amended Caruso Plan		
Total	55] + 28 overflow spaces	494 (No overflow spaces provided due to removal of the tennis courts)		
PARKING DEMAND				
Spaces Required by				
Ordinance				
Hotels/Motels		100		
I space per guest room	192	186		
1 space per 5 employees	7 (35 employees)	(55 employees)		
Restaurant		20		
I space per 300 SF of	6	18		
patron space (indoor +	(270 SF net indoors +	(2,161 SF net indoors +		
outdoor)	1461 SF outdoors=1,731 SF)	3,000 SF outdoors) =		
		5,161		
l space per 2 employees	10			
	(20 employees)	(42 employees)		
Beach bar		3		
l space per 300 SF of	2	(252 SF net indoors + 494 SF outdoors =		
patron space (indoor +	(108 SF net indoors +	745 SF)		
outdoor)	361 SF outdoors = 469 SF)	Same as approved Plan		
1 space per 2 employees	(3 employees)	Same as approved 1 has		
Spa facility		24		
1 space per 300 SF of gross	35	(7,003 SF gross)		
area	(10,546 SF gross)	eliminated		
Tennis Courts (1.5 per court)	(2 courts)			
Assembly space				
(for events + library)		302		
1 space per 30 SF of	282	(9,087 SF, Ballroom, Pre-function &		
assembly space	(8,467 SF, no library proposed)	Boardroom)		
Employee Dwellings		2 - 1 Dl		
l per each dwelling unit (for one-bedroom units)	4 .	Same as approved Plan		
Restaurant in Main Building				
I space per 300 SF of	16	eliminated		
patron space (indoor +	(3,965 SF net indoors +			
outdoor)	947 SF outdoors = 4,912 SF)			
1 space per 2 employees	21	eliminated		
	(42 employees)	(consolidated into restaurant adjacent pool)		
Beach Club				
1 space per 30 SF of	49	53		
assembly space	(1,482 SF)	(1,603 SF)		
Retail				

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval Page B-6

Project Component	Approved Caruso Plan	Proposed Amended Caruso Plan	
1 space per 500 SF of gross	10	8	
floor area	(4,978 SF)	(3,952 SF)	
Total no. of required spaces	639	632	
No. of spaces short of	88	138	
ordinance requirements	(not counting overflow parking)		
SITE IMPROVEMENTS			
Utilities replaced	Replace sewer, water, & electrical lines	Same as approved Plam	
Repairs to seawall proposed	Yes	Same as approved Plain	
Lighting	Night lighting of the boardwalk.	Night lighting of the board walk & parking lot	
Tree removal or relocation	Removed: 40 non-natives Relocated: 3 sycamores,9 oaks, & 41 non-natives Total: 12 natives & 81 non-natives	Same as approved Plan	
Landscaping (acres)	5.33	5.52	
Paving (acres)	5.79	5.81	
, aving (decos)	(1.78 acres asphalt + 4.01 acres of hardscape such as pathways)	(Including 1.2 acres of peromeable pavement)	
Grading	36,300 cy of cut; 46,100 cy of fill; & 10,000 cy of import	26,000 cy of cut; 33,500 cy of fill; & 7,500 cy of import	
Duration of construction	18 to 22 months	18 to 20 months	
No. of truck trips	1,000 (over a haul period of 12 to 21 days) + truck trips for equipment delivery etc. during entire duration of construction	750 (over a haul period of 9 to 16 days) + truck trips for equipment delivery etc. during entire duration of construction	
No. of construction workers	250	Same as approved Plan	
OPERATION			
No. of guestrooms ("keys")	192	186	
No. of employees (full time, part-time, temporary & permanent)	102 (approximate no. of employees on site at any given time)	Same as approved Plan	
No. of employee dwellings	4	Same as approved Plan	
Assembly area for events (SF) (Ballroom)	8,467 SF	9,087	
No. of assembly seats (indoors and outdoors)	600	500	
No. of onsite events	Beach events count towards the size limit of 500 for one event	Beach events count towards the size limit of 500 for one event. (600 person events have been eliminated)	
No. of beach events 30 weddings on the beach per year of 100 people for 60 minutes (beach events now count towards the size limits events instead		Same as approved plan	

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-7

Project Component	Approved Caruso Plan	Proposed Amended Caruso Plan	
	of being in addition to these events)		
Event hours	7 am to 1 am (outdoor activities to	Same as approved Plan	
	conclude by 10:30 pm)		
Total no. of restaurant seats	258	Same as approved Plan	
(indoors)			
Hours of operation of	6:30 am to 11 pm	Same as approved Plan	
restaurant	(bar closes at 2 am)		
Hours of operation of beach	9:30 am to 12 am	Same as approved Plan	
bar/snack house	(midnight)		
Beach Club membership	300	Same as approved Plan	
Spa use by non-guests	15 non-guests/day	Same as approved Plan	
Hours of operation of spa	9 am to 9 pm	Same as approved Plan	
Public access through Miramar	Dedicated public access easements to east-	Same as approved Plan	
to the beach	west segment of Miramar Avenue and		
	ultimately to the beach at the end of		
	Eucalyptus Lane to offset the abandonment		
	of the north-south segment of Miramar		
•	Avenue, and on the private road through		
	the property to the beach bar opening to the		
	beach.		
Public access signs	"No Trespassing" signs removed; new	Same as approved plan	
	signs installed on the boundaries of the		
	Miramar property and dedicated public		
	access easements along the fire access lane		
	directing the public to the beach, and along		
	the private road through the property		
	directing the public to the beach through the beach bar area.		

Below is a summary of the proposed amended project's structural development, site improvements, and operations.

PROPOSED STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT

The proposed amended project would involve the demolition of all existing structures on the property and the addition of 263,111 gross square feet (170,575 net square feet) of structural development, excluding paved areas. Table 2-1 below summarizes the square footages of the proposed new buildings along with their maximum height (as measured from existing grade).

Pursuant to Section 35-203 of Article II of the County Code, Coastal Zoning Ordinance, in the Montecito Community Plan Overlay District, the maximum floor area ratio (FAR) for projects in the C-V, Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial zone is 0.25. The proposed amended project would result in 170,575 square feet of net floor area for an-FAR of 0.2483 (see Table 2-2 below). While Table 2-1 shows project statistics for the proposed amended project, a more detailed comparative summary showing the statistics for both the approved and proposed amended projects is included with Table 2-5 below.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM D-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005 Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-8

Table 2-2 Project Statistics - Structural Development for the Proposed Amended Project

Building Name	Building No. on Plans	No. of Stories	Max. Height above Existing Grade (fL)	No. of Guest- rooms	Gross Interior Area ³ (SF)	Net Floor Area ⁴ (used for FAR) (SF)	Gross Exterior Area ⁵ (SF)	Total Site Coverage ⁶ (SF)
Main Building and Ballroom]	2	46'	57	139,381	62,781	13,749	51,622
Spa	31	2	26.2'	0	7,003	7,003	7,397	14,572
Retail – R1			27.67		3,952	3,952	0	4,352
Retail – R2	removed				-,-	,		.,552
Retail – R3	removed							
Retail – R4	removed							
Retail – R5	removed							
Lanai 9 – 1.9	44	2	31.5	48	32,599	24,755	10,203	23,359
Lanai 1 – L1]]	2	31.5	6	5,528	3,614	1,059	3,473
Pool Bar/ Restaurant	9]	29'		4,394	4,394	4,680	9,438
Cottage – C3Alt	43	1	17.3'	3	4,158 (2,088 for fitness)	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cottage – C3	42	ĵ	17.8'	6	4,158	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cottage 3 – C3	32]	17.5	6	4,158	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cottage 3 – C3	34	1	17.5'	6	4,158	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cottage 3 – C3	40]	17.8'	6	4,158	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cöttage 3 – C3	4])	17.3'	6	4,158	3,748	1,397	5,985
Cottage 4 – C4	36	J	19'	4	3,036	2,844	552	3,965
Cottage 4 – C4	37	3	17.5'	4	3,036	2,844	552	3,965
Bungalow I – Bl	33]	17.1')	929	811	100	1,245

³ Gross Interior Area - Includes all interior areas only, occupied or unoccupied, measured from the interior face of the exterior walls Exclusive of the vent shafts.

Includes interior occupied areas only (no garage parking) minus all circulation areas & mechanical ⁴ Net Floor Area –

⁵ Gross Exterior Area – Exterior areas that are covered for weather protection with hard canopies or extended soffits.

⁶ Site Coverage ~ Area that is covered by the building footprint (to exterior face of exterior walls) plus any Exterior Gross Areas & uncovered patios.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B - Conditions of Approval

Page B-9

Bungalow 1 – B1	35]	17'	1	929	811	100	1,245
Bungalow 2 – B4	15]	18.5	4	2,762	2,762	776	3,625
Bungalow 2 – B4	16]	17.5'	4	2,762	2,762	776	3,625
Bungalow 2 – B4	18	1	18'	4	2,762	2,762	776	3,625
Oceanfront West –	2	2	24.0'	6	6,364	5,478	2,822	5,738
Oceanfront East - O2	3	2	24.0']4	13,863	11,309	4,788	11,120
Beach Club	4	2	24.0		3,656	3,206		1,950
TOTAL				186	263,111	170,575	58,177	183,386

Proposed Architectural Style (Same as Approved Project)

The proposed architectural style for the project shall be described as "Cottage Type Hotel" as defined⁷:

A "Cottage-Type" hotel is a collection of one and two story- structures that vary in size and orientation. Placement and scale of buildings should be in a garden type setting with large canopy trees. Site should be pedestrian friendly.

"Cottage-Type" hotel buildings refer to a quaint architectural style and can be California Cottage and Bungalow or an architectural style reflecting the historical regional California coast. Architectural vernacular should incorporate low-sloped roofs with gables and/or hips, residentially scaled plate heights, overhangs and eaves; casement, double-hung or fixed windows or French doors with divided lights, porches and/or trellis; exterior walls of masonry, plaster, stone and/or wood siding (or other simulated materials).

The Miramar, as it existed in 1992 when the Montecito Community Plan was adopted, along with the Biltmore and the San Ysidro Ranch are the resort visitor-serving hotels in Montecito upon which the existing "Cottage Type Hotel" tradition was based. Both the Biltmore and the then Miramar include both large structures for congregation (restaurants, conference rooms, etc.) with attached guestrooms, and smaller buildings or cottages housing additional guest rooms. Consistent with the historic template of Montecito's resort visitor serving hotels and similar to the approved project, the proposed amended project includes large structures for congregation (lobby, restaurant, spa), two-story lanai guest room buildings and single story cottage structures with six or fewer keys. Of the total number of 18 structures devoted to guest rooms, 13 are single story cottages with six or fewer rooms and 2 are two story cottages with six or fewer rooms. Of the total number of 186 guest rooms, 61 are located in the cottages. This compares to the approved project where of the total number of 25 structures devoted to guest rooms, 19

⁷ During the August 28, 2008 hearing, the MPC directed the applicant to return to the MPC for further discussion to ensure the proposed project be consistent with the above "Cottage Style Hotel" definition, including colors, materials and style prior to returning to the MBAR for preliminary approval.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-10

are single story cottages with six or fewer rooms and 2 are two story cottages with six or fewer rooms. Of the total number of 192 guest rooms, 74 are located in the cottages in the approved project.

The architectural style of the proposed amended project has not been updated or refine d from the approved project. As directed by the Montecito Planning Commission, the applicant would return to the Commission where a discussion would be held to ensure the project is consistent with the definition of "Cottage Type Hotel" as it applies to the Miramar project. The MBAR would not grant the project preliminary approval until the MPC is satisfied the project meets the refined definition.

Generous open spaces are located throughout the project site along with a variety of experiences and building types that reinforce the outdoor temperate lifestyle encouraged by the design. As with the approved project, guestrooms would be located in one-story cottages, two-story lanais, and oceanfront buildings with panoramic window lines, expansive patios and balconies. Awnings, drapes and landscaped trellises would add detail and shade to the outdoor environment.

Ballroom

Under the approved project, the Ballroom was located within a separate, standalone building. In the proposed amended project, the Ballroom building would be eliminated and the Ballroom function would be incorporated into the Main Building. The Ballroom area within the Main Building is intended to be used for events of various sizes. It would be for use both by resort guests and the public. Vehicles would arrive at the Ballroom via the Main Building motor court where cars would be valet parked. Access to the Ballroom is through the Main Building lobby. As with the approved project, the Ballroom can accommodate one large event, or could be subdivided with moveable partitions to accommodate up to three different events simultaneously. A separate Board Room for smaller events, breakout sessions and/or meetings is located within the Main Building near the Ballroom.

Large perimeter hallways would provide adequate circulation for either one large event or three concurrent events. The Ballroom would accommodate a maximum of 500 people under the proposed amended project, a reduction from the 600 included in the approved project.

Affordable Employee Housing

As part of the proposed amended project, four affordable employee housing units would be provided on the ground floor in the northeast corner of the lanai building (building no. 44). They have been moved from their approved location in the approved standalone. As with the approved project, the affordable employee housing units would be rented to moderate income (120% AMI) full-time employees. Income eligibility for affordable rental units would be determined by the County or its designee.

Main Building

Since the Ballroom has been consolidated into the Main Building structure, there is no longer a separate entrance or driveway for the Ballroom and all guests of the hotel would arrive at the Main Building motor court. The first floor of the Main Building includes the lobby and check-in area, a lounge, a pre-function area for the ballroom, a board room for use by members of the community or hotel guests for meetings, and the hotel executive offices. The second floor of the Main Building houses the hotel administrative offices. In the approved project the second floor of the Main Building included a restaurant which has now been moved to the Poolside Restaurant building.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Attachment B -Conditions of Approval Page B-11

An extension of the Main Building guestrooms has been added as part of the amended project to replace the rooms that were eliminated by the deletion of the two-story guest room building immediately west of the pool (Building No. 9 with 14 guestrooms) in the approved project. There are 18 guest rooms in the new guest room extension and 57 guestrooms total in the Main Building as compared with the approved project which had 28 guest rooms in the Main Building. By adding more rooms to the Main Building structure and consolidating the retail village in the approved project into a single building north of the Main Building motor court in the proposed amended project, more open space is created within the hotel property.

Poolside Bar/Restaurant, Fine Dining and Beach Bar/Snack House

The one-story poolside restaurant included with the proposed amended project replaces a previously approved 2-story guestroom building in the approved project (Building No. 9). However, rather than locating the restaurant building on the west side of the pool as was Building No. 9 under the approved project, the amended project would locate the new restaurant building directly east of the main pool. The restaurant would include separate areas that host both casual family dining and fine dining.

Similar to the approved project, a beach bar would be located between the two Oceanfront guestroom buildings in the proposed amended project; it would have patio seating only and include food storage and preparation areas. Unlike the approved project which attached the beach bar to Oceanfront building OF2, the approved project sites the beach bar in the middle of the opening between the two of the Oceanfront buildings OF1 and OF2. The beach bar would be limited to 9 feet in height above the boardwalk surface and has been designed with low roof forms to create architectural diversity with respect to the oceanfront units and to allow for ocean views through the Miramar site. Views from the beach into the property and from the property to the beach would be more obstructed when compared to the approved project due to placing the beach bar in the middle of the opening between OF1 and OF2.

As with the approved project, the total indoor and outdoor seating capacity in the two restaurants and the beach bar/snack house would remain at 258 seats under the proposed amended project.

Spa

As with the approved project, a new spa facility would be constructed in the northwestern portion of the site along South Jameson Lane under the proposed amended project. The spa would include new treatment rooms, men's and women's locker rooms, and relaxation gardens in a one level structure oriented around a courtyard. The building would be located in the northwest corner of the site in close proximity to a second pool (spa pool) on the property. In addition to guest use, there would be allowance for 15 non-guest users per day as was included in the approved project.

Differing from the approved project, fitness facilities have been moved from the spa and are now part of a guestroom building next to the spa in the northeast corner of the property (Building No. 43 at 2,088 square feet on the proposed amended site plan).

Beach Club

The proposed amended project includes a two-story clubhouse building for the Beach Club. The clubhouse would be for the use of Beach Club members only and would include lockers, a sauna and steam rooms, and a lounge area. In the approved project the clubhouse was located in a free-standing building on the eastern portion of the property. This building (which required a height modification) has

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-12

been eliminated. The proposed amended clubhouse building replaces the Presidential Suite in the approved project and would be located in the easternmost ocean front location.

As with the approved project, the Beach Club would be limited to a maximum members hip of 300. Members would be allowed to bring family and guests. Since most families would travel to the Beach Club in one car, it would not be anticipated that club members would have a significant impact on traffic or parking during normal days. As with the approved project, on days that the surrounding beach area is anticipated to be busy (i.e. Mother's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day), the hotel would issue parking passes in advance to club members for parking in the private Miramar surface parking lot. The passes would need to be displayed and each membership would be limited to one pass each on the busiest days, thus limiting each membership to one car. This policy would be enforced by Condition No. 52 requiring the applicant to monitor such parking and provide P&D with annual reports. The Beach Club building would be exclusively for beach club members, their families and guests (consistent with above). These provisions were included with the approved project and would continue to apply to the proposed amended project.

Hotel Retail Building

The Main Building would include a small retail boutique within the west wing on the north side of the Main Building parking court featuring convenience type products and services for hotel guests in the location where the administrative buildings were located in the approved project. The number of retail buildings has been reduced from five individual buildings in the approved project to one in the amended plan and overall square footage of the retail space has also been reduced from 5,485 square feet to 3,952 square feet.

As with the approved project, this incidental retail would be geared to satisfy the needs of the hotel guests but could also be a resource to the public for browsing, services and gift item purchases. Examples of possible retail uses include apparel, beach recreation (i.e., beach towels, hats, beach chairs, boogie boards, etc.), magazines and newspapers, candy, sunglasses, specialty food sales (i.e., bakery goods, ice cream, coffee), jewelry, art, gifts, visitor information, gournet grocery items, and wine, among others. Uses would not include open alcohol sales, fast food meals, dry cleaners, post office, parcel services, or a bank.

New Guestrooms

The approved project includes 192 guestrooms while the amended project has been reduced to 186 guestrooms. As with the approved project, seven types of guestroom buildings are proposed under the amended project: Lanai buildings, Cottages, Bungalows, Oceanfront buildings, and guestrooms attached to the Main Building (as summarized in Table 2-1 above). The Lanai buildings, one 6-key cottage building, Oceanfront buildings, and guestrooms attached to the Main Building would be two-story buildings. All others would be one-story buildings.

Sound Barrier (Same as Approved Project)

As with the approved project, a sound barrier is proposed along South Jameson Lane west of the main entrance drive to reduce noise from the freeway in exterior spaces under the proposed amended project. Along South Jameson Lane, this sound barrier would consist of an approximately 10-foot high (as measured from the South Jameson Lane grade) sound wall with landscaping on both sides, as well as architectural features that would enhance the visual appearance of the wall.

Boardwalk and Seawall Repairs (Same as Approved Project)

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-13

An existing timber and concrete seawall retains the soil supporting most of the existing oceanfront units (the existing oceanfront units are not supported by deep foundations). Under the approved and proposed amended project, the new oceanfront units would be supported on deep foundations (approximately 128 driven piles) to comply with requirements in the Coastal High Hazard Zone, however, compacted soil would be placed beneath the foundations between the piles to further protect the structure from collapsing in the event of lateral earth movement during an earthquake. The existing seawall would be retained to support the soil beneath the piles. Many of the timber piles supporting the existing seawall are damaged and may need to be replaced under the approved and proposed amended project (with new driven piles); construction of this element of the project is anticipated to last 13 days. In addition, new shotcrete (concrete mixture used to strengthen existing vertical surfaces) would be installed on the face of the seawall to further strengthen it from wave forces. No changes have been made to the structural components of the Boardwalk and seawall under the proposed amended project.

The existing easternmost oceanfront unit (proposed Beach Club) is not protected by the seawall, but rather by a timber bulkhead located further seaward than the seawall. No repairs are proposed for the bulkhead.

A 2 x10 foot plank timber boardwalk is framed off the face of the seawall, approximately 9.8 feet above existing grade (sand). The boardwalk is supported by timber piles, 10 x12 foot beams, and 2 x14 foot joists. In addition, a stairway leads to the beach off the boardwalk. Due to extensive wood rot, the deck of the boardwalk would be replaced under the proposed amended project as was contemplated under the approved project. However, the existing piles and the existing beach stairway would be retained.

There is no anticipated need for construction equipment to be parked on the beach, though hoses, cables, etc. may go down onto the beach (i.e., shotcrete application to the seawall) during construction activities.

Additional Fences and Walls

Table 2-2 summarizes the proposed site walls and their heights under the proposed amended project. Note the 10-foot soundwall along Jameson Lane is discussed separately above.

<u>Table 2-3</u> Project Statistics – <u>Site Walls</u>

Project	Statistics – Site Walls
Wall Location	Maximum Height of Wall (above existing grade) (ft.)
Between the spa and South Jameson	6.
(Section I on Sheet C-2, the preliminary grading and	
drainage plan)	
In the northwest corner of the property by the spa	5,
(Section J on Sheet C-2, the preliminary grading and	
drainage plan)	
Along the western property line between All Saints by	2.9
the Sea (Section B on Sheet C-2, the preliminary	
grading and drainage plan)	
Along the western property line between All Saints by	4.4
the Sea (Section A on Sheet C-2, the preliminary	
grading and drainage plan)	
Between the Restaurant and Bar and the residential	1.8'
parcel owned by Miramar to the west (Section C on	
Sheet C-2, the preliminary grading and drainage plan)	

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-14

On eastern side of parking lot, eastern side of the	3.2*
property (Section G on Sheet C-2, the preliminary	(reduced from approximately 10-foot retaining wall in
grading and drainage plan)	the approved project)
Retaining wall between the easternmost guestrooms	8.4
on the Main Building and the entrance road (Section	
E, on Sheet C-2, preliminary grading and drainage	
plan)	
Retaining wall between the Oceanfront units and the	8.4:
new fire access road and railroad tracks to the north	
(Section H on Sheet C-2, preliminary grading and	
dramage plan)	

Modifications

Section 35-174.8 of Article II, Coastal Zoning Ordinance, stipulates that the decision-maker for a Development Plan (e.g., Board of Supervisors) "may modify the building height limit, distance between buildings, setback, yard, parking, building coverage, or screening requirements specified in the applicable zone district when the decision-maker finds that the project justifies such modifications." The applicant proposes modifications to height limits, setbacks, and parking requirements.

Height Modifications

The height limit in the C-V zone is 35 feet above existing grade, or 38 feet with roof pitches that are 4 in 12 or greater. Unlike the approved project where three buildings required height modifications, all proposed new buildings would meet this height restriction except for the Main Building, where the maximum height is proposed at 46 feet. The height of the Main Building is unchanged from the approved project. The approved project required an additional height modification for the previous Beach & Tennis Club building built over 10' of fill. However, the amended plan eliminates the Beach & Tennis Club building and replaces it with a two-story Restaurant building. Because the Restaurant building would be limited to one-story and less than 16 feet in height, no modification to height for the restaurant building would be necessary.

Similar to the approved project, a modification to the height limit required in Section 35-208.2(1) of the Montecito Community Plan Overlay District would be necessary for the proposed amended project because none of the 18 buildings which would contain guest rooms would be limited to 16 feet in height above existing grade under the proposed amended project. However, more than two thirds (13 buildings, or 72.2 percent) of the 18 buildings with guestrooms would be one story buildings from finished grade.

Setback Modifications

Within the subject property, there is a required 20-foot setback from the right-of-way line and a 50-foot setback from the centerline of South Jameson Lane, Eucalyptus Lane, and Miramar Avenue. In addition, there is a 50-foot setback from both the western and eastern property lines due to adjacent residentially zoned properties. Finally, there is a 20-foot setback from the northern edge of the Union Pacific Railroad easement (a rear yard setback) and a 10-foot setback from the southern edge of the Union Pacific Railroad easement (a front yard setback for an interior lot).

The proposed amended project includes the same setback modifications as the approved project with the exception of the standalone Ballroom building which has been removed from the proposed amended

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-15

project. Specifically, all the guestroom buildings along the western property line would encroach 35 feet into the required 50-foot setback to the adjacent residentially zoned properties (for a setback of approximately 15 feet from the western property line); patios for Cottages C3/C3-Alt would be 8 feet from the western property line. In addition, the two C4 cottages, two B2 cottages, and the Governor's Suite (G1) would be located on the right-of-way line and well within the 50-foot setback from the centerline of Miramar Avenue (to be abandoned). Finally, while a previously approved setback modification for the Ballroom Building is no longer included with the project (only change between the approved and proposed amended projects with respect to setback modifications), the Spa building, Main Building, and oceanfront guestrooms all would slightly encroach into setbacks and continue to require setback modifications as well. Therefore, a modification to the setback requirements would be required for most of the buildings (see Table 2- 4 below as well for more details on encroachment into setbacks) included with the project.

<u>Table 2-4</u>
Setback Modifications Required for the Proposed Amended Project

Location of Encroachment	Building Encroachment	Building Encroachment into Setback Area
Northern property line adjacent to S. lameson	Main Building, Spa	Approximately 10° into the setback area (Same as Approved Project)
Western property line adjacent to Eucalyptus Lane and the Church property	Spa & Guestrooms	Between 32' & 35' into the 50' setback (Same as Approved Project)
Southern property line adjacent to the east-west portion on Miramar Ave.	Guestrooms	Approximately 20' into the setback area & on the ROW line (Same as Approved Project)
Southern portion of the hotel, which is north of the railroad track, between the Main Building and the Oceanfront Units	Poolside Restaurant	Approximately 10' into the setback area
Property line north of the Oceanfront Guestrooms and south of the UPRR.	Oceanfront Guestrooms	Approximately 10' into the 10' setback from the UPRR property line (Same as Approved Project)

Parking Modifications

Please see discussion in the "Parking" section below for further details about the parking proposed for the project. The approved plan included a modification to the required number of parking spaces to be provided onsite (639 required and 551 provided). The proposed amended project would also need a modification to the number of required parking spaces (632 required and 494 to be provided). The applicant has provided an updated "Shared Parking Analysis" prepared by Associated Transportation Engineers dated January 5, 2011 which provides support for this-modification request. The Shared Parking Analysis is included with the staff report as Attachment K. Because the proposed amended project includes a reduction in guest rooms from 192 to 186 and a reduction in the maximum number of event attendees from 600 to 500, the analysis concludes the peak demand for parking spaces during

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -C onditions of Approval

Page B-16

a 500-person event would be reduced to 464 spaces under the proposed amended plan. Therefore, 494 spaces would be adequate to serve peak demands at the site.

Project	Article II Requirement	Actual Spaces Provided	Difference in Article II Requirement & Actual Spaces Provided	Peak Demand per ATE Analysis	Difference in Spaces Provided vs. Peak Demand
Approved Caruso	639	55]	88	523	28
Proposed Amended Caruso	632	494	138	464	30

SITE IMPROVEMENTS

Grading, Drainage, and Utilities

Grading for the project entails excavation of the underground parking garage to be located beneath the Main Building, and re-contouring of the entire site. The eastern portion of the site will be filled in order to level the site for preparation of the surface parking lot. However, the amount of imported fill material required has been reduced in the proposed amended project to 7,500 cubic yards from the 1 0,000 cubic yards included with the approved project. Fill within the Oak Creek floodplain would constitute a total loss of approximately 4 acre-feet of storm water ponding volume upstream of the railroad tracks as compared to the approved project which lost 7.6 acre-feet. A total of approximately 26,000 cubic yards (cy) of cut and 33,500 cy of fill would be required for the project, which factors in the amount of over excavation and compaction required. As a result, a total of 7,500 cy of import would be required. The approved project included 36,300 cy of cut and 46,100 cy of fill.

The proposed haul period for the import of 7,500 cy of fill is proposed as follows:

Activity	Approved Project	Proposed Amended Project
Import volume	10,000 cy	7,500 cy
Truck capacity	10 су	10 cy
Truck trips per bour	6 to 10	6 to 10
Duration of import	100 to 170 hours/12 to 21 days	75 to 125 hows/9 to 16 days

Note: It is assumed that import of fill would occur sporadically during early stages of the project

The proposed amended project involves approximately 6.10 acres of paving, (including 1.12 acres of permeable pavement), compared to 5.79 acres in the approved project (none of which was permeable). Drainage for the property would be designed following recommendations contained within the Penfield & Smith drainage study prepared for the proposed amended project.

All existing on-site storm, sanitary and water systems would be removed or properly abandoned and new systems installed per current codes. As with the approved project, the Miramar Hotel would rely exclusively on Montecito Water District service: there would be no private well use associated with the

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-17

proposed amended project. Existing water facilities in the to-be-vacated northern portion of Miramar Avenue, which serves a portion of the adjacent community, would be maintained in place until a new system is activated as part of the project.

Sanitary service would be provided by Montecito Sanitary District. The project would include, but not be limited to, funding, construction and dedication to the District of a sewer lift station with an emergency backup generator and new sewer force mains. The sewer lift station and backup generator would be located in the northeastern portion of the property, and the wells for the pump station would be located consistent with MSD engineering directives. Sewer force main improvements, as deemed necessary by the District would be constructed in South Jameson Lane heading westerly to connect with existing MSD infrastructure in or near Danielson Road.

All existing overhead electrical lines would be relocated underground.

As with the approved project, the applicant proposes the use of two 100 brake horse power (bhp) boilers, two 3,000 million British thermal units (MMBTu) boilers, and a 500 kilowatt (kW) emergency generator under the proposed amended project.

Vehicular Access to the Hotel (Same as Approved Project)

Access to the site would remain the same under the proposed amended project as it was under the approved project. The site would be accessed primarily at two points along South Jameson Lane: 1) the main entrance road to the lobby; and 2) the private road that would provide access to the surface parking lot and the oceanfront rooms, and continues to provide access for the three private homes to the immediate east of the resort. The private road would be improved from its current condition. Specifically, the private road's elevation would be raised to make it consistent with the new surrounding topography, raise it above the new surface parking lot and to elevate it out of the flood plain (currently, parts of the private road sit more than five feet below the 100-year flood plain elevation). The road would be built in compliance with all required engineering standards and requirements of the Montecito Fire Protection District. The roadway edge would be attractively landscaped.

Pools and Pool Cabanas (Same as Approved Project)

As with the approved project, there would be two pools on the property under the proposed amended project, a smaller pool in the northeast corner of the property near the lanai buildings, and the main pool south of the lobby building. The smaller pool is envisioned as less populated and quiet while the main pool would be the focus of the resort's outdoor activities. Lawn area, large seating areas, the outdoor poolside restaurant, and pool cabanas would surround the main pool. The cabanas would be temporary open-air shade structures for rental use by the hotel guests.

Landscaping, Gardens, and Pathways

Approximately 5.52 acres of the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows site would be devoted to landscaping under the proposed amended plan, an increase from the 5.36 acres in the approved project. Many of the existing, mature landscape materials, including many varieties of specimen trees such as sycamores, eucalyptus, Camphor trees, and Canary Island Palms, would remain on the property. It is a goal of the project to save as many trees as possible, relocating as possible and replenishing the property with new trees as well. The remainder of the plant palette would consist of a combination of drought tolerant and non-drought tolerant shrub and ground cover species.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -C onditions of Approval

Page B-18

The entrance into the property would be landscaped with a variety of mature trees, providing a planting buffer along the entire frontage of South Jameson Lane. This would set the tone for the Miram ar, bringing it once again, back to its destination resort setting established nearly 100 years ago. In conjunction with the proposed sound wall, landscape improvements along South Jameson Lane would also help attenuate noise from Highway 101. The entrance drive off of South Jameson Lane would be plainted with a combination of non-drought tolerant and drought tolerant plant materials. The motor court would be appropriately landscaped with decorative paving materials, potted plants, and colorful, flowering shrubs and hedges.

The experience at Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows would primarily be a walking and strolling experience. Therefore, pathways would be added and carefully placed to appropriately accommodate hotel guests as well as take into consideration cart access to the Main Building, the oceanfront buildings as well as the lanai buildings, cottages and bungalows throughout. Decomposed granite pathways are envisioned for pedestrian use while other materials such as "turf-block" would be used for golf cart access. Pathways have been laid out to avoid disturbing any trees, but to also accommodate fire and maintenance access.

Significant landscaping would be placed within and around the newly proposed surface parking lot. The lot would be surrounded by a combination of landscaped berms, trees, bushes, and hedges to essentially hide the lot from view from hotel guests to the west, from Jameson Avenue to the north and from the residential properties to the east. Internally the parking lot would be broken up by hedges placed on islands, breaking the lot up into smaller sections.

Signs (Same as Approved Project)

A new sign would be installed on South Jameson Avenue at the entrance of the Main Building. The new fire access lane through the property (see "Public Access to the Beach and Public Use of the Site" below), would be marked with directional signs to Miramar Avenue which can be used to access the beach at the end of Eucalyptus Lane, and clearly marking the path as public access. Public beach access signs would also be located along the private road east of the Main Building directing people to the beach through the beach bar area. Finally, signs would also be installed on the exterior of the property directing people to public beach access points at the end of Eucalyptus Lane and the end of Posilipo Lane. No changes from the approved project would be made with respect to signage.

Lighting

As in the approved project, lighting is proposed on the boardwalk and the beach bar, but no lighting is proposed for the beach or sandy area. Lighting along the boardwalk would not be directed onto the sand in front of the resort or on the water. Likewise, lighting at the beach bar would be kept to a minimum and would be extinguished at 10 p.m. each evening.

The proposed amended project adds a surface parking lot in the eastern portion of the site. To prevent light spillage and to eliminate impacts to night sky lighting, lighting of the surface parking lot would be low level and shielded. The approved project did not include a surface parking lot and therefore, did not include associated night lighting of this type in this area. The proposed amended project would include lighting throughout the remainder of the property consistent with the Concept Lighting Approach developed for the approved project.

Fire Access Plan

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-19

A Fire Access Plan was approved for the approved project and incorporated into the site plans for the proposed amended project which outlines fire access lanes and turnarounds throughout the property. The east-west segment of Miramar Avenue would be improved to 18 feet in width and a fire-turnaround would be provided where Miramar Avenue intersects the north-south trending fire lane in the western portion of the property. Fire access points to the roof top of each building on the property would be updated and approved by the Montecito Fire Department prior to issuance of a follow-on Land Use Permit.

Solid Waste Management Plan (Same as Approved Project)

No changes would be made to the approved Solid Waste Management Plan as part of the proposed amended project. The applicant proposes to reduce the solid waste volume generated by operation of the proposed amended project by 50 percent. In order to achieve this diversion rate, the following measures would be implemented:

General Solid Waste

- A County-designated hauler would provide individual bins within centralized enclosure/s on the
 property for trash and commingled recycling. Commingled recycling containers would be utilized for
 depositing materials such as aluminum, plastic, glass, newspapers, junk mail, bimetal cans, magazines,
 cereal boxes, and cardboard. Trash and recyclables would be picked up at appropriate time intervals
 determined by the designated waste hauler.
- 2. Interior spaces of each project area would be provided with storage for smaller recyclable materials such as office paper, cardboard, newspaper, glass and plastic bottles, aluminum and bimetal cans.
- 3. The designated waste hauler would provide the designated trash/recycling enclosures with commingled recycling containers for materials such as aluminum, plastic, glass, newspapers, junk mail, metal cans, magazines, cereal boxes, and cardboard. Recyclables would be picked up at appropriate time intervals determined by the designated waste hauler.

Gardening Waste

- 1. The overall project landscape design would consider the following yard waste minimization methods:
 - Trees would be selected for the appropriate size and scale to reduce pruning waste over the long-term.
 - Slow growing, drought tolerant plants would be included in the landscape plan. Drought
 tolerant plants require less pruning and generate less long-term pruning waste, require less
 water, and require less fertilizer than plants with higher water and fertilizer needs.
- 2. The initial landscape contractor and the subsequent landscaping maintenance crew hired by the Property Manager would be responsible for all garden waste management duties for the project area. Both contractor and maintenance crew would be informed through written and verbal information sources regarding this waste plan.
- 3. Woody waste would be chipped and used as mulch and/or composted on-site, to the maximum extent feasible.
- 4. All gardening wastes not composted/utilized as mulch on-site shall be hauled offsite by the

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -C onditions of Approval

Page B-20

maintenance crew.

Hazardous Waste

- 1. The Community Environmental Council (CEC) is a resource for information on non-toxic alternatives. Guests/visitors would be made aware that they may contact the CEC at (805) 963-0583 for additional information on non-toxic or less toxic products.
- 2. The CEC and University of California, Santa Barbara (UCSB) maintain a permanent facility for the collection of hazardous waste generated by residents and small businesses in the area. The owner would be made aware of this service, which includes the recycling/disposal of solvents, oil s, and other chemicals, located at the UCSB Household Hazardous Waste Facility.

During construction, the applicant would employ a combination of local recycling services to reduce demolition and construction waste by 98.5 percent. Recycling of construction materials is provided locally by a number of waste collection companies, such as MarBorg Industries and BIFI; Granite Construction, Lash Construction, and Santa Barbara Sand and Topsoil also offer construction waste recycling. For construction, a Solid Waste Management Plan shall be developed and implemented for each phase of construction. The Plan shall identify:

- 1. Estimated weight, by material type, to be discarded during construction.
- 2. Estimated weight, by material type, to be recycled or reused during construction.
- 3. Estimated number of separate bins required for recycling construction materials and cleared brush during grading and construction activities. All demolition and/or excess construction materials shall be separated on-site, as feasible, for reuse/recycling or proper disposal (e.g., separate bins for concrete and asphalt, wood, metal, drywall, and brush) and to take advantage of decreased prices for recycling these materials.
- 4. Prior to demolition/construction, the contractor would arrange for construction recycling service with a waste collection provider/s. Roll-off bins for the collection of recoverable construction materials would be located onsite. Materials earmarked for recycling include: wood, concrete, drywall, metal, cardboard, asphalt, soil, and land clearing debris (greenwaste). Sorting of general construction debris and materials would be done on-and off-site in coordination with recycling/waste collection provider.
- 5. The contractor would be referred to the following sources for recycled content, or reusable construction products:
 - 1. Calmax California Materials Exchange (916) 255-2369 a program that facilitates the reuse and recycling of business' excess products, materials, and discards through a bi-monthly publication listing such materials free of charge;
 - 2. California Integrated Waste Management Board (800) 553-2962 a State agency that provides information about recycling and waste reduction.
 - 3. Hayward Lumber (805) 692-2113 a local construction materials vendor that provides a wide range of recycled-content products and sustainably harvested lumber.
- 6. Contractor shall monitor recycling efforts and collect receipts for roll-off bins and/or construction waste recycling. All subcontractors would be informed of the recycling plan, including which materials are to be source-separated and placed in proper bins (see materials earmarked above).

Miramar Beach Reson and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005 Attachment B - Conditions of Approval Page B-21

- 7. These construction waste-recycling measures would be incorporated into the construction specifications for the contractor.
- 8. Development of a Source Reduction Element (SRE) describing the recommended program(s) and the estimated reduction of the solid waste before it is created. For example, the SRE may include a description of value-engineering building techniques employed to keep excess cutoffs to a minimum (including increased spacing of joists and studs, in-line framing, reduced header sizes, and modular roof designs).

Construction Details (Same as Approved Project)

Demolition, grading, construction and landscaping are estimated to require approximately 18 to 20 months for completion with several activities likely to be occurring onsite simultaneously. It is estimated there would be up to 250 construction workers on site at any one time. Construction vehicles and equipment would be parked within the hotel site during the renovation effort; no construction-related parking would be allowed along Eucalyptus Lane, or on the east-west portion of Miramar Avenue.

As with the approved project, Torque Down 1275 pile installation would occur only in the area of the oceanfront units under the proposed amended project. Torque Down 1275 pile installation activities associated with the oceanfront units is anticipated to be performed in one phase lasting 7 days, eight hours per day (total of approximately 120-170 piles with an installation capability of approximately 25 piles per day).

No changes would be made with respect to construction details or haul routes as part of the proposed amended project. The proposed haul routes are as follows:

To Miramar from US 101

Proposed Northbound Truck Route

2. Travel northbound on US 101.

3. Exit San Ysidro off-ramp.

4. Turn left (south) at top of the off-ramp onto San Ysidro Road.

5. Turn left (east) onto South Jameson Lane.

6. Entrances to Miramar site are located on left (south side of South Jameson Lane) as follows:

a. Entrance onto site via vacated Miramar Avenue.

b. Entrance onto site via private road (between Main Building and Ballroom).

Proposed Southbound Truck Route

1. Travel southbound on US 101

2. Exit San Ysidro off-ramp.

3. Advance straight at top of off-ramp onto Jameson Lane.

4. Entrances to Miramar site are located on left (south side of South Jameson Lane) as follows:

a. Entrance onto site via vacated Miramar Avenue.

b. Entrance onto site via private road (between Main Building and Ballroom).

From Miramar to US 101

Proposed Northbound Truck Route

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-22

- 1. Exit the site via vacated Miramar Avenue or private road.by turning left (west) onto South Jameson Lane
- 2. Turn right (north) onto San Ysidro Road.
- 3. Cross the US 101 bridge.
- 4. At the stop sign, turn left (west) onto the northbound on-ramp.

Proposed Southbound Truck Route

- 1. Exit the site via vacated Miramar Avenue or private road.
- 2. Turn right (east) onto South Jameson Lane.
- 3. Head straight to southbound on-ramp to US 101.

PROPOSED OPERATION OF THE HOTEL

Number of Guestrooms (or "Keys")

The proposed amended project includes a reduction in the number of guest rooms from 192 to 186 but would continue to include 4 affordable employee residences. There would be 18 guestroom buildings and of those buildings, 14 would have six guest room keys or less, while 4 would have more than six room keys.

Events

Under the proposed amended project, a number of events may be held at the hotel and the total maximum attendees at one event or several events occurring simultaneously shall be reduced from the approved project set at 600, to 500 people, individually or collectively. Normal events ("normal events") would have an attendee limit of 500 persons. It is anticipated that 4.7 events per day on average per year would occur (no change from approved project).

The Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows may accommodate events in the Ballroom facility, the outdoor area near the main pool, the meeting rooms in the Main Building, the beach directly in front of the hotel, or any combination thereof. Strict limits were placed on event capacity for the approved project, and those limits have been reduced in the proposed amended plan as described below:

- Normal events: As in the approved project, event capacity is limited to 500 people on-site at any given time. This can be one event of 500 people in the Ballroom, or an aggregate number of people at smaller events in the Ballroom, meeting rooms, and/or the beach. Events up to 500 people are referred to as "Normal Events" in the approved plan.
 - Example: 500 person event in Ballroom (outdoor/indoor) OR 200 person event in Ballroom + 200 people gathered in meeting rooms + 100 person beach event = 500 person "Normal Event".
 - o As with the approved project, there would be no limit on the number of "Normal Events"; however, there will be no attendee overlap between events resulting in excess of the general limit of 500 attendees. After each event, there will be a cleanup and set up period before the following event so that attendees of an event will effectively be "cleared out" before attendees to the subsequent event show up. Events will be scheduled so as to avoid overlap and ensure adherence to attendance cap.
 - o Special Events: In the approved project, event capacity on-site was allowed to exceed 500 people up to a maximum of 600 people 12 times per year. In the proposed amended project,

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-23

"Special Events" would be eliminated, thus capping the maximum number of event attendees at 500 people.

Beach Events (Same as Approved Project)

Beach events would include, but would not be limited to, wedding ceremonies, commitment ceremonies, cocktail parties, or other small gatherings in the hotel beach use area and would be limited to no more than 30 per year, no more than 60 minutes per event (excluding setup and breakdown times), and no more than 100 people ("beach events"). All beach events would be subject to the 4.7 events per day on average limitation. Beach events would be planned and scheduled in coordination with the use of the Ballroom facilities and would be managed in a fashion whereby the combined use of the Ballroom and beach use area would not exceed the maximum attendance of 500 people. No changes to "beach events" would be made under the proposed amended project.

Restaurant Use (Same as Approved Project)

Capacity for the restaurants would remain the same as permitted under the approved project. A total of 258 seats would be spread out between the two restaurants and the beach bar/snack house.

Spa Use (Same as Approved Project)

As under the approved project, a total of 15 non-guests per day are proposed to be able to use the spa facilities.

Retail Use (Same as Approved Project)

The proposed hours of the retail stores would be from 7:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. (No change).

Number of Employees (Same as Approved Project)

There would be approximately 102 full time, part-time, seasonal, and permanent employees on-site at any given time. The total number of people employed by the hotel would be 204. (No change)

Parking

Under the approved project, 551 parking spaces were to be provided on site; 511 spaces would have been provided in a two level underground parking deck and the rest in surface parking near the main entrance, behind the oceanfront buildings and along Miramar Avenue. Additionally, 68 public spaces were to be located along South Jameson Lane and Eucalyptus Lane. All public spaces would be labeled for "Public Use" to ensure exclusive public use and deter hotel guest use.

Parking on the hotel grounds would be shared, with a single space serving several different uses at different times during the day, also referred to as conjunctive uses. In the proposed amended project, the lower level of underground parking would be eliminated and a new surface parking lot would be created on the eastern portion of the property. The overall number of parking spaces would be reduced from 551 under the approved project to 494. Under the proposed amended project, there would be 207 spaces available in the surface parking lot, 247 in the underground parking, 17 at the oceanfront rooms, 13 in the Main Building forecourt, and 10 along Miramar Avenue. Updated parking calculations by ATE in a letter dated November 23, 2010 show that with the reduction in maximum event capacity, the 494 spaces in the proposed amended project would accommodate peak summertime demand, with an excess of 26 spaces at

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-24

peak demand. A modification to the parking requirement is being requested for the proposed amended project as the proposed number of spaces is short of the ordinance requirement of 632 spaces (see Table 4 below).

The number of public parking spaces would remain the same and in the same locations and a lignment in the proposed amended project as under the approved project.

As with the approved project, hotel parking would be provided by valet service only under the proposed amended project. Overnight guests would use the hotel's full valet service, dropping off and picking up their vehicles at the valet stand located at the hotel lobby and would be taken to their rooms by a golf cart or on foot. All guests would be informed that the street parking spaces along South Jameson Lane and Eucalyptus Lane are public and not available for hotel guest use. Public spaces would be labeled as such to ensure public use only. Guests staying in rooms adjacent to the ocean front rooms would have designated surface parking areas and would have the option of parking near their rooms if the se spots are available.

Parking associated with Ballroom functions would occur in the parking structure and surface parking lot. The amended Miramar Parking Plan details the event scenarios (300- and 500-person events), each of which uses valet parking. Tandem parking was included in the approved project and would be retained in the proposed amended project to maximize the efficiency of the underground and surface parking lots. In the approved project, Ballroom patrons arrived at the Ballroom forecourt via the private road. With the movement of the Ballroom into the Main Building, Ballroom parking would now also be handled by valet at the main entrance. The surface parking lot would be accessed by valet parkers driving through the underground parking lot, surfacing through a driveway at the private road and then driving into the surface parking lot. Valet will not take cars out onto Jameson Avenue to reach the new surface lot.

Under the proposed amended project, 10 new parking spaces have been created along Miramar Avenue so guests of the bungalows nearest Miramar Avenue may self park their cars.

Additionally, since the Beach Club has been moved to the beachfront, some number of the existing spaces at the oceanfront may be reserved for beach club members, while most beach club guests would have their cars valet parked.

As with the approved project, under the proposed amended project, public patrons of the restaurant, spa, beach-bar or other visitors to the site would have the option of using the lobby valet service. Hotel employees would not be charged for parking.

Public Access to the Beach and Public Use of the Hotel Site (Same as Approved Project)

Under previous ownerships, the Miramar Hotel did not welcome members of the public entering the grounds or using the beach in front of the boardwalk. The approved project as well as the proposed amended project demonstrates a commitment to enhancing the public's interest in visiting the Miramar property which is one of the project objectives. No changes related to public access in the approved project would be made as part of the proposed amended project.

Public access to beaches within the vicinity of the Miramar Hotel is provided through several vertical and lateral access points. The hotel owner provides a 20-foot recorded lateral easement to the public over the hotel's full beach frontage. The southern boundary of the public lateral easement is the water's edge; as a result, the 20 foot lateral easement varies in location with the change in tide line. However, as a matter of State law, the public always maintains the right to access the beach below the mean high-tide line

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-25

regardless of where the water's edge is located at any moment in time. Existing public vertical access is located at Eucalyptus Lane about 500 feet west of the Miramar stairs to the beach, as well as from Posilipo Lane, located approximately 1,500 feet to the east of the site.

The approved project provides 68 public parking spaces on Eucalyptus Lane and South Jameson Lane which would remain under the proposed amended project. The approved project includes a commitment for the dedication of two public access easements through the site, and this remains the same in the proposed amended project. These easements would provide access across the hotel property along a curving pathway (which would also serve as the fire access lane) replacing the vacated portion of Miramar Avenue and connecting to the remaining portion of Miramar Avenue for easy access to Eucalyptus Lane. Along this fire access lane, coastal access signs would be posted clearly directing people to Miramar Avenue and ultimately to the beach area (see "Signs and Lighting" above). In addition, public access to the beach would be provided down the private road between the Main Building and Ballroom through the property and toward the beach bar area where a stairway to the beach would be located as an additional way to access the beach. Legal descriptions for the proposed easements have been provided to the County.

Maintaining the privacy of hotel guests is a priority and the hotel would reserve areas and amerities for use only by its guests and members of the Beach Club (i.e., swimming pools, and the Beach Club building). However, the public would have access to much more of the property than when it was previously operated. As a commercial, visitor-serving operation, use by the public and the associated business that it generates is viewed as an integral part of the hotel operation. All of the restaurants would be available for use by the public as well as guests. There would be up to 15 non-guest reservations per day available at the spa, and the small retail area at the front of the property would be available for public use.

Under the approved and proposed amended projects, the public would be able to access the boardwalk and the beach bar/snackhouse directly from the beach. There would also be restrooms near the beach that would be available to the public, as well as showers available to the public adjacent to the oceanfront buildings.

Hotel Beach Use (Same as Approved Project)

No changes to hotel beach use would be made as part of the proposed amended project. On a portion of the sandy beach section of the property ("hotel beach use area"), running along the entire width of the Miramar Hotel beach frontage and to a line approximately 60 feet seaward of the existing boardwalk, subject to adjustment in accordance with the public access agreement, the hotel owner would provide a number of services to its hotel guests and visitors. In the hotel beach use area, the hotel may serve limited food and beverages to hotel guests during the hours of operation of the beach bar. Food and beverage service would be available to non-guests by going to the beach bar and snack house on the boardwalk.

The hotel may place non-permanent items such as chairs, umbrellas, and other non-motorized beachrelated recreation items (inflatable rafts, boogie boards, etc.) out for hotel guests within the hotel beach use area, outside of the public's lateral access area. The non-permanent items would be removed nightly and would only be placed out in response to guest requests.

⁸ Described in a dedication by William P. Gawzner and June Outhwaite dated July 21st 1975 (Recorded October 28, 1975, Book 2591, Page 617).

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-26

Hotel events in the hotel beach use area would include, but would not limited to, wedding Ceremonies, commitment ceremonies, cocktail parties, or other small gatherings and would be limited to no more than 30 per year, for no more than 60 minutes per event, and with no more than 100 people. During hotel events on the beach, non-permanent items such as chairs, small tents, rope barriers, and small signs may be put up immediately before the event and removed promptly afterwards. Non-amplified music would be allowed on the beach during these events, (i.e., guitars, small string trios or quartets, etc.).

During a hotel event on the beach, part of the hotel beach use area would be limited to use by the hotel. However, hotel operations would at no time infringe on the lateral public easement as described in the dedication referenced above.

The beach in front of the resort would be kept clean by hotel staff for the enjoyment of hotel guests and the public. The resort and bungalow's beach area would be kept clean throughout the day by hotel staff, and would be cleaned thoroughly each evening. No changes in beach use would occur under the proposed amended project.

The grading, development, use, and maintenance of the property, the size, shape, arrangement, and location of structures, parking areas and landscape areas, and the protection and preservation of resources shall conform to the project description above, the referenced exhibits, and conditions of approval below. The property and any portions thereof shall be sold, leased or financed in compliance with this project description and the approved exhibits and conditions of approval hereto. All plans (such as Landscape and Tree Protection Plans) shall be implemented as approved by the County.

- 2. Compliance with Departmental letters required as follows:
 - a. Air Pollution Control District dated February 3, 2011
 - b. Environmental Health Services dated May 13, 2008
 - c. Fire Department dated June 13, 2008 (and supported by March 3, 2011 letter)
 - d. Flood Control dated June 26, 2008 (and confirmed by February 15, 2011 letter)
 - e. Road Division (Public Works) dated February 4, 2011
 - f. P&D Building and Safety Letter dated April 11, 2000
 - g. Project Clean Water (Public Works) dated June 22, 2007
 - h. Montecito Water District dated July 29, 2008 (and confirmed by February 15, 2011 letter)
 - i. Parks Department dated July 11, 2008
 - j. Montecito Sanitary District dated October 2, 2008

Aesthetic/Visual Resources/Land Use

- 3. Landscaping shall be compatible with the character of the surroundings and the architectural style of development on the site and shall be maintained throughout the life of the project. The applicant shall submit a Landscape Plan detailing locations and types of plantings throughout the site to P&D for review and approval. Plan Requirements: The Landscape Plan shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Use of drought-tolerant and/or Mediterranean-type species to the extent feasible to screen the site from surrounding land uses;

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-27

b. Extensive landscaping of the sound barrier and pedestrian pathway along South Jameson Lane and Eucalyptus Lane;

c. Use of landscape planters or other landscaping adjacent to all building walls, garden

walls, and fences visible from a public or private street;

d. Use of clinging vines and/or vertical planting on trash/recycle enclosure walls and any other masonry walls where appropriate, as determined by P&D;

e. Use of appropriate species along the eastern property line, as identified in Section 4.4.3 (Biological Resources) Mitigation Measure #5 of Negative Declaration 00-ND-003, to

protect Oak Creek;

f. Specification that all landscaping shall be maintained throughout the project life and shall be inspected by P&D prior to release of the performance security required by Mitigation Measure #2 below.

g. Extensive landscaping around the surface parking lot to hide it from view from Jameson Avenue and the southerly neighbors, as well as within the parking lot to break it up into

smaller sections.

Timing: P&D and Flood Control shall approve the final Landscape Plan prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for construction of structures. P&D Permit Compliance shall inspect and photo-document installation of landscaping along the northern and eastern perimeters of the property and along the pedestrian path on Eucalyptus Lane prior to P&D signoff on occupancy clearance for the Lobby and Banquet Hall. MONITORING: In addition to the specific sign-offs required above, Permit Compliance shall inspect and document maintenance of landscaping once per year for the first three years after issuance of occupancy clearance and at least once immediately prior to release of each performance bond.

- 4. Two performance securities shall be provided to P&D by the applicant prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for construction of any structure. One security shall be equal to the value of installation of all items listed in (a) below (labor and materials) and the other equal to the value of maintenance and/or replacement of the items listed in (b) below for three years of maintenance of the items. The amounts shall be approved by P&D. Changes to the approved Landscape Plan may require a substantial conformity determination or a modification of the Development Plan. The installation security shall be released upon satisfactory installation of all items listed below, based on a site inspection by P&D. If plants and irrigation and/or any items listed below have been established and maintained, as documented by a P&D site inspection, P&D may release the maintenance security two years after issuance of occupancy clearance. If such maintenance has not occurred, the plants or improvements shall be replaced and the security held for another year. If the applicant fails to either install or maintain according to the approved Landscape Plan, P&D may collect the security and complete work on the property.
 - a. The installation security shall guarantee compliance with installation of landscaping, including but not limited to landscaping of the sound barrier, pedestrian pathway along South Jameson Lane and Eucalyptus Lane, as described in the approved Landscape Plan and Tree Removal and Relocation Plan, prior to occupancy clearance.
 - b. The maintenance security shall guarantee maintenance of landscaping, including but not limited to landscaping of the sound barrier, pedestrian pathway along South Jameson Lane and Eucalyptus Lane, as described in the approved Landscape Plan and Tree Removal and Relocation Plan, during the first three years after issuance of occupancy clearance.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval Page B-28

MONITORING: P&D shall inspect landscaping and improvements for compliance with approved plans prior to authorizing release of the installation and maintenance securities.

- The design, scale, and character of the project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with development in the vicinity and historic architectural elements of the existing development, consistent with Mitigation Measure #2, Section 4.10.3 (Historic Resources on the Final ND 00-ND-003). Plan Requirements and Timing: The applicant shall submit the Landscape Plan and final architectural drawings of the project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Such plans shall be consistent with the Montecito Architectural Guidelines and Development Standards (5/16/95) and other applicable MBAR guidelines and/or standards. MONI TORING: P&D shall verify final MBAR approval prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Permit Compliance shall periodically site-inspect during and after construction to ensure plan requirements are implemented.
- All exterior night lighting identified in the Concept Lighting Approach Plan, dated February 6. 26, 2008 shall be of low intensity, low glare design, and shall be fully hooded to direct light In respect to the surface downward and/or to prevent spillover onto neighboring parcels. parking lot, night-lighting and its intensity shall be minimized to the extent feasible for security and safety purposes and night-lighting shall be reduced following the close of everat activities on-site any given day. The height of night-lighting shall also be minimized to reduce its visibility from off-site. The applicant shall incorporate these requirements into the Concept Lighting Approach Plan and include provisions for dimming lights after 10:00 p.m. except when event activities end at or later than 10:00 p.m. For these exceptions, lighting shall be dimmed to the maximum extent feasible and at the earliest possible time after 10:00 p.m. There shall be no up-lighting of trees. Beach lighting shall only include those depicted in the Concept Lighting Approach Plan identified along the boardwalk and there shall be no floodlights The applicant shall incorporate these directed towards the beach. Plan Requirements: The locations and heights of all externor lighting measures into the final Lighting Plan. fixtures with arrows showing the direction of light being cast by each fixture shall be depicted on the final Lighting Plan. Timing: The final Lighting Plan must be reviewed and approved by P&D and the Montecito BAR prior to issuance of issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: P&D and MBAR shall review the final Lighting Plan for compliance with this measure prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Permit Compliance shall inspect structures and landscaping upon completion and prior to occupancy clearance to ensure that exterior lighting fixtures have been installed consistent with their depiction on the approved Signage and Lighting Plan.
- All signage identified in the Conceptual Signage Plan, dated February 6, 2008 shall meet the signage regulations pursuant to the County Sign Ordinance, Article One, Section 35-13 and 35-17, and the Resort/Visitor-Serving Commercial Zone District regulations contained in the County Coastal Zoning Ordinance, Article II, Section 35-81. Plan Requirements: The applicant shall prepare a final Signage Plan, including the elevation, sign face design, and proposed illumination of each sign for review by the P&D and the Montecito BAR. Timing: The final Signage Plan must be reviewed and approved by P&D and the Montecito BAR prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: P&D and Montecito BAR shall review the final Signage Plan for compliance with this measure prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Permit Compliance shall inspect structures and landscaping upon completion to ensure that all signage has been installed consistent with their depiction on the approved Signage Plan.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-29

Air Quality

- 8. Dust generated by the development activities shall be kept to a minimum with a goal of retaining dust on the site. Applicant shall follow the dust control measures listed below:
 - a. During clearing, grading, earth moving, excavation, or transportation of cut or fill materials, water trucks or sprinkler systems are to be used to prevent dust from leaving the site and to create a crust after each day's activities cease.
 - b. During construction, water trucks or sprinkler systems shall be used to keep all areas of vehicle movement damp enough to prevent dust from leaving the site. At a minimum, this would include wetting down such areas in the later morning and after work is completed for the day and whenever wind exceeds 15 miles per hour.
 - c. Soil stockpiled for more than two days shall be covered, kept moist, or treated with soil binders to prevent dust generation.

Plan Requirements: All requirements shall be shown on grading and building plans. Timing: Condition shall be adhered to throughout all grading and construction periods. MONITORING: P&D shall ensure measures are on plans. P&D Grading and Building inspectors shall spot check; Grading and Building inspectors shall ensure compliance on-site. APCD inspectors shall respond to nuisance complaints.

- 9. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor dust generation and implement the dust control program and to order increased watering as necessary to prevent transport of dust off-site. Their duties shall include holiday and weekend periods when work may not be in progress. Plan Requirements: The name and telephone number of such persons shall be provided to the APCD. Timing: The dust monitor shall be designated prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: P&D shall contact the designated monitor as necessary to ensure compliance with dust control measures. APCD shall respond to complaints.
- 10. If the construction site is graded and left undeveloped for over four weeks, the applicant shall employ the following methods immediately to inhibit dust generation:
 - a. Seeding and watering to revegetate graded areas; and/or
 - b. Spreading of soil binders; and/or
 - c. Any other methods deemed appropriate by APCD and/or P&D.

Plan Requirements: These requirements shall be noted on all plans. Timing: Plan approvals are required prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: Grading inspectors and Permit Compliance shall perform periodic site inspections. Permit Compliance shall determine the date grading is completed for purposes of dust control measures.

To minimize the project's contribution to cumulative air quality impacts, the applicant shall develop a Transportation Demand Management Program. Components of such a program shall be designed to effectively reduce vehicle demand and peak hour trips associated with the project. The provisions of the Transportation Demand Management Program shall include the following:

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Anachment B—Conditions of Approval

Page B-30

a. The hotel operator shall contact the Metropolitan Transit District (MTD) to purchase bus passes or the equivalent for hotel employees. These passes shall be provided free of charge to employees who request them for travel to and from work. Explicit notice of the free passes shall be provided to existing and new employees when they are hired.

b. Notice of MTD bus routes and schedules shall be placed and maintained up-to-date in a central (public) location accessible to employees.

- c. Male and female employees shower and locker facilities shall be provided and maintained in a restroom (the specific location is subject to the review and approval of County staff). The showers shall be available for use before, during, and after work hours. Notice of these facilities shall be provided when employees are hired.
- d. Employees shall be made aware of the Ridesharing Program or similar successor programs administered by the Santa Barbara County Association of Governments or successor agency. The Owner and/or all employers shall have all employees registered sermi-annually in the Ride-Sharing Program and shall make every effort to encourage particip ation in the program.
- e. An employee lunchroom shall be provided in the hotel and shall include, at a minimum, the following amenities: refrigerator, microwave oven, sink, food preparation area, tables, and chairs
- f. Bicycle storage lockers shall be provided.
- g. In the event of an emergency or work requirement which interferes with the normal transportation arrangement of any employees using mass transportation, a carpool, or a vanpool to get to work, the Owner/employer shall provide cab fare, a company car, or other means to guarantee a free ride home.
- h. A Visitor Information Program shall be prepared and implemented. The Program shall include, but not be limited to:
- 1. A means of providing train, bus, and airline schedules and maps to prospective Inotel guests.
- 2. A means of providing hotel guests with information on alternative transportation modes, schedules and maps, beach area and other local and regional points of interest. In addition, the hotel operator shall contact the MTD to purchase bus and/or shuttle passes or tokens for hotel guests. These passes shall be available to any guests who request them.
- 3. Advertisement for and solicitation of meetings and other events which includes explanation of the County's clean air and energy reduction goals and an explanation of the benefits of using alternative transportation modes.
- i. Free shuttle/transportation service to the airport, train depot, bus depot, etc. shall be provided to minimize the need for hotel guests to rent a car.
- Bicycle rentals shall be made available to Hotel guests.
- k. The Hotel operator shall participate in any shuttle pass program developed by the MTD and/or the County of Santa Barbara.

Plan Requirements and Timing: APCD and P&D shall review and approve the TDM Program prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for structures. The provisions of this Program shall be included in the lease/rental agreements of future hotel operators as a required "Transportation Demand Management Program." A copy of the clause in the lease/rental agreement needed to comply with this condition shall be provided to P&D and the APCD prior to occupancy clearance. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall ensure APCD and P&D have received a satisfactory lease agreement clause prior to signing off on occupancy clearance and shall respond to complaints.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-31

- An Asbestos Notification Form shall be filed with the Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District. Plan Requirements and Timing: The notification form shall be filed prior to demolition. A copy of the notification shall be sent to P&D and the Director of the All Saints by the Sea pre-school at the same time it is filed with the APCD and shall include the name and telephone number of a contact person designated by the contractor and/or applicant to respond to inquiries and/or complaints. MONITORING: Permit Compliance and/or the APCD shall respond to complaints.
- Construction contractors shall adhere to the following requirements during project grading and construction to reduce emissions of ozone precursors and particulate emissions from diesel exhaust, which are classified as carcinogenic by the State of California.
 - Heavy-duty diesel-powered construction equipment manufactured after 1996 (with federally mandated "clean" diesel engines) shall be utilized.

• The engine size of construction equipment shall be the minimum practical size.

• The number of pieces of construction equipment operating simultaneously shall be minimized through efficient management practices to ensure that the smallest practical number is operating at any one time.

Construction equipment shall be properly maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.

• Catalytic converters shall be installed on gasoline-powered equipment.

Diesel catalytic converters shall be installed.

• Diesel-powered equipment shall be replaced by electric equipment whenever feasible, for smaller equipment.

 Construction worker trips shall be minimized by promoting carpooling and by making onsite lunch available.

 Low volatile organic compound (VOC) architectural coatings shall be used whenever feasible.

Plan Requirements/Timing: The applicant shall include these measures as notes on the grading and building plans that shall be reviewed and approved prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading or structural development. These measures shall be implemented during and after project construction as appropriate. MONITORING: P&D shall ensure that these measures are on the plans. Permit compliance staff shall perform periodic equipment inspections and respond to nuisance complaints.

- 14. The applicant shall obtain individual permits from the APCD for the proposed 500 kW emergency generator and shall consult with the APCD to determine if individual permits are required for the proposed boilers as well. **Plan Requirements/Timing:** Permits shall be obtained from APCD and copies of the permits provided to P&D prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for the project. **MONITORING:** P&D shall confirm that permits have been obtained prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for the project.
- 15. The following energy-conserving techniques should be incorporated into the project.
 - Installation of low NOx residential water heaters.
 - Use of natural lighting where feasible.
 - Installation of energy efficient appliances.
 - Installation of energy efficient lighting.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-32

Plan Requirements and Timing: The applicant should incorporate the listed provisions into building and improvement plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: Building and Safety shall site inspect to ensure development is in accordance with approved plans prior to occupancy clearance.

Biological Resources

16. A Tree Protection and Replacement Plan, prepared by a P&D-approved arborist shall be implemented. All development and potential ground disturbances shall be designed to avoid trees to the maximum extent feasible. The plan shall include but is not limited to the following components:

A. Protection During Demolition and Site Preparation

- 1. A pre-construction meeting shall be held prior to the commencement of any demolition, grading or construction to discuss tree protection measures. The pre-construction meeting shall include project contractors.
- 2. Prior to demolition and grading a TPZ (Tree Protection Zone) shall be established with the installation of chain-link fence around each tree, with a 1 foot radius of protection zone for each inch of DBH (diameter at breast height measured 54" above ground).
- 3. All trees to be removed shall be designated and clearly distinguished from trees to be relocated.
- 4. Where a required TPZ conflicts with an existing structure, equipment (such as buckets on longer booms) that allows operation further from the trunk shall be used as directed by the project arborist.
- In areas where demolition or grading must come closer than the perimeter of the TPZ, encountered roots that are ½ inch in diameter or greater shall be cleanly cut by hand and not ripped by demolition equipment.
- 6. Fences shall be maintained in upright positions throughout demolition and site preparation. No equipment or building materials or soils shall be stockpiled against required fencing.

B. Protection During and Following Construction

- 1. After demolition, and once construction parameters are determined, TPZ's should be reconfirmed or reestablished with placement of chain link fencing.
- 2. Once established, TPZ's should be void of all activities, including parking of vehicles, operation of equipment, storage of materials, or dumping (including temporary spoils from excavation).
- 3. All excavation and grading near trees shall be monitored by the project as necessary.
- 4. Any roots encountered during grading, landscaping or construction that are ½ inch in diameter or greater shall be cleanly cut by hand.
- 5. Buildings, walls and fences within the TPZ should be supported by piers, posts, screw piles, or caissons and above grade beams.
- 6. Oaks and pines that are impacted by any root damage-should be sprayed in the early spring and late summer with pemithrin (Astro) to help resist attack of boring beetles. The application should be applied to the lower 6 inches of trunk for a minimum of two years after project completion.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B - Conditions of Approval

Page B-33

7. As determined by the project arborist, supplemental irrigation shall be required to aid mature trees that have sustained root loss or damage.

8. When roots have been pruned, soils should be kept moist. Exposed soil profiles containing exposed roots that remain open for longer than one day should be covered by burlap and

irrigated as frequently as necessary to keep soils moist.

9. Pruning of protected trees shall be performed by or supervised by a Certified Arborist. The project arborist should review goals with workers prior to commencement of any tree pruning.

10. Tree trunk areas shall be properly drained to avoid ponding.

1]. All utilities shall be placed within or directly adjacent to roadways and driveways or in a designated utility corridor in order to minimize impacts to trees.

12. Any trenching required within the TPZ or sensitive root zone of any specimen tree shall be

done by hand.

13. To the maximum extent feasible, no artificial surface, pervious or impervious, shall be placed within six feet of the TPZ of any tree.

14. No permanent irrigation shall occur within the TPZ of any oak tree that is not slated for

removal

15. All trees located within 25 feet of proposed buildings shall be protected from stucco or

paint during construction.

16. Any unanticipated damage that occurs to trees or sensitive habitats resulting from construction activities shall be mitigated in a manner approved by P&D. This mitigation may include but is not limited to posting of a performance security, tree replacement on a 10:1 ratio and hiring of an outside consultant biologist and/or arborist to assess the damage and recommend mitigation. The required mitigation shall be completed immediately under the direction of P&D prior to any further work occurring on the site. Any performance securities required for installation and maintenance of replacement trees will be released by P&D after its inspection and approval of such installation.

C. Tree Relocation Requirements

1. Roots should be cleanly cut.

2. Soil remaining in the root ball or box shall be kept moist. The root ball should not be allowed to dry out.

3. New planting holes should be twice the width of the root ball of the relocated tree.

4. Moisture should be monitored both inside and outside the root ball to determine the

required frequency and quantity of water application.

5. Relocated trees shall be boxed and replanted in accordance with the final County-approved Tree Removal and Relocation Plan. A drip irrigation system with a timer shall be installed. Trees shall be planted prior to occupancy clearance and irrigated and maintained until established (five years).

6. Tree relocation shall be performed under the supervision of the project arborist

D. Tree Replacement

1. For every significant or native removed or tree with 25% or more root zone encroachment, a minimum of three 24-inch box or ten 1-gallon trees shall be planted. Impacted native trees shall be replaced with native replacement trees of the same species. Trees shall be maintained until established (five years).

2. Every relocated oak tree that potentially fails shall be replaced by two, 60 box oak trees.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM D-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-34

- 3. A tree replacement performance and maintenance security shall be posted with the County prior to issuance of a Coastal Development on the affected parcel. The performance security shall be based upon a detailed estimate provided by the landscape architect and landscape installation contractor, including cost of installation, materials and mainternance. The performance security shall be provided by the applicant prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits, and shall be equal to the value of installation of all items as well as the value of maintenance and/or replacement of the items for five years of maintenance of the items. The performance security shall be increased if determined necessary by Planning and Development staff. The amounts shall be agreed to by P&D. If such maintenance has not occurred at any point throughout the five-year maintenance period, the plants or improvements shall be replaced and the security held for another year. If the applicant fails to either install or maintain according to the approved plan, P&D may collect security and complete work on property. There shall be no early release of the performance security. Monitoring: Permit Compliance shall conduct site inspections throughout all phases of development to ensure compliance with, and to evaluate the success of, all tree protection and replacement measures. Plan Requirements: Prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for demolition or grading, the applicant shall submit a copy of the final grading and building plans, Landscape Plan, Tree Removal and Relocation Plan, and Tree Protection and Replacement Plan to P&D for review and approval. Plans shall graphically depict the location and extent of TPZ for all native and specimen trees, location of required fencing and equipment storage and staging areas designated outside of TPZ areas. All aspects of these plans shall be implemented as approved. Timing: Timing on each measure shall be stated where applicable, where not otherwise stated, all measures must be in place throughout all grading and construction activities. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall conduct site inspections throughout all phases of development to ensure compliance with, and to evaluate the success of, all tree The project arborist shall monitor site activities protection and replacement measures. throughout the duration of the project and especially during fence installation, excavation and grading.
- Erosion control measures shall be implemented in accordance with the approved Grading and Erosion Control Plan required in mitigation measure #1 in Section 4.8.3 of Negative Declaration 00-ND-003 to prevent erosion or transport of sediment during construction. These measures may include, but are not limited to, placement of silt fencing, straw bales, and/or sand bags in appropriate locations. Plan Requirements: The Grading and Erosion Control Plan shall be submitted to and approved by P&D and Flood Control prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Timing: The plan shall be implemented prior to the commencement of grading/construction. MONITORING: P&D shall verify placement of erosion control measures prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for demolition and/or grading. P&D Permit Compliance and Grading staff shall perform site inspections throughout the construction phase.
- During construction, washing of concrete, paint, or equipment shall occur only in areas where polluted water and materials can be contained for subsequent removal from the site. Washing shall not be allowed near sensitive biological resources. Areas designated for washing functions shall be identified. Plan Requirements: The applicant shall designate wash off areas, acceptable to P&D, on the construction plans. Timing: The wash off areas shall be designated on all plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. The wash off areas shall be in place throughout construction. MONITORING: P&D staff shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Permit Compliance shall inspect the site throughout the construction period to ensure proper use of wash off areas.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Attachment B —Conditions of Approval
Page B-35

- Consistent with the Montecito Community Plan Policies BIO-M-1.3 and BIO-M-1.22 and 19. Development Standard 1.3.3, the landscaped buffer zone along the eastern property line (adjacent to Oak Creek) shall be planted with appropriate native species (i.e., sycamore, coast live oak, toyon, elderberry). Sycamore and oak shall be included as landscape trees within the hotel grounds, especially towards the eastern boundary. Plan Requirements: Landscape Plan (see mitigation measure #1 in Section 4.1.3, Aesthetic/Visual Resources of Negative Declaration 00-ND-003) shall include landscaping in the eastern half of the site, and especially along the eastern property boundary adjacent to Oak Creek, that maximizes native riparian species (obtained from locally obtained seed where feasible) and excludes use of invasive, exotic species in the eastern half of the site and the use of sycamores and oaks as landscape species within the remainder of the hotel grounds. Timing: The applicant shall obtain County approval of the Landscape Plan prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for construction of structures. MONITORING: P&D shall review the Landscape Plan for incorporation of requirements and site inspect as appropriate during installation of landscaping. P&D shall verify proper implementation of the Landscape Plan prior to occupancy cle arance.
- All outdoor lighting in the vicinity of Oak Creek shall be shielded to prevent stray light from illuminating the riparian corridor as per the Concept Lighting Plan. Plan Requirements: Locations and shielding of all outdoor lighting shall be shown on the Lighting Plan. Timing: The applicant shall obtain P&D approval of the final Lighting Plan prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for structures. Lighting shall be installed per plan requirements during construction. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall site inspect during construction and prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.
- All fertilizer, pesticide and herbicide products used on-site shall be certified as organically based. Landscape plans and practices shall be designed to eliminate the use of toxic materials and shall include the following: incorporation of organic matter during garden renovation, recycling attachments on lawnmowers, use of organic mulch, insectary plantings, use of compost tea for nutrients, introduction of earthworms and introduction of beneficial organisms (such as nematodes). Plan Requirements: Requirements shall be noted on Landscape Plans. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall site inspect during construction and prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.
- The applicant shall hire a P&D-approved biologist to conduct a pre-construction inspection for nesting native bird species, including nesting raptors, within 500 feet of construction activities and not more than two weeks prior to the proposed beginning of construction (including staging, clearing and grubbing). If birds are determined to be nesting on the project site, no construction, grading or heavy equipment operation shall take place within 500 feet of any raptor nest or 200 feet of any other native bird species' nest, except for certain construction activities that may be allowed on a case-by-case basis as reviewed and approved by P&D. Other than those activities that are allowed by P&D, no construction activities shall take place within the 500-foot radius (for raptors) or 200-foot radius (for other species) of any nests on the project site until it can be verified that all fledglings have left the nest. Plan Requirements/ Timing: This condition shall be printed on all construction, grading, and building plans. MONITORING: The applicant shall submit a report on the pre-construction survey to Permit Compliance and Permit Compliance shall review and approve the report prior to construction. Permit Compliance staff shall perform site inspections throughout the construction phase.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-36

- 23. Potential unidentified cultural resources in the portion of CA-SBA-18/19 previously recorded within the Railroad right-of-way shall be protected. Plan Requirements and Timing: Excavation for all activities within the Railroad right-of-way shall be performed by hand and be monitored by a qualified archaeologist and Native American representative. If cultural resources are encountered, work shall be redirected away from the resource while its significance can be assessed, in accordance with measure CUL-3 (00-ND-003). This condition shall be printed on all building and grading plans and P&D shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: If cultural resources are encountered, the monitor(s) shall notify Permit Compliance immediately. If cultural resources are not encountered, the archaeological monitor(s) shall report the results of the monitoring to Permit Compliance within two weeks of completion of ground-disturbing activities within the monitored area(s).
- Areas 1-4 as shown on the Cultural Resource Monitoring and Significance Survey rnap on file with P&D shall be monitored continuously throughout all grading, construction, demolition, and ground disturbing activities. Phase 1 archaeological surveys shall be undertaken by a P&D-qualified archaeologist following demolition of any existing structures in areas 1-4 and shall be completed prior to grading and construction. If prehistoric or historic archaeological resources are encountered, work shall be redirected away from the resource while its significance can be assessed, in accordance with measure CUL-3. Plan Requirements and Timing: This condition shall be printed on all building and grading plans and P&D shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: If historic resources are encountered, the monitor(s) shall notify Permit Compliance immediately. If historic resources are not encountered, the monitor(s) shall report the results of the monitoring to Permit Compliance within two weeks of completion of ground-disturbing activities within the monitored area(s).
- 25. In the event that an unexpected potentially significant prehistoric or historic archaeological resource is encountered during grading or other ground-disturbing activity at any location on the project site, work in that area shall be stopped immediately and redirected until a P&D-qualified archaeologist and Native American representative (for prehistoric resources) or a P&D-qualified historic archaeologist only (for historic resources) are retained by the applicant to evaluate the significance of the resource pursuant to Phase 2 investigations of the County Archaeological Guidelines. If the resource is found to be significant, it shall be subject to a Phase 3 mitigation program consistent with County Archaeological Guidelines and funded by the applicant. Plan Requirements and Timing: This condition shall be printed on all building and grading plans and P&D shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits.

MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall spot check in the field.

26. Phase 2 subsurface/significance testing shall be conducted after demolition, but prior to new construction in ocean front area 5 as shown on the Cultural Resource Monitoring and Significance Survey map on file with P&D. Area 5 shall also be monitored continuously throughout all grading, construction, demolition, and ground disturbing activities. Boundaries of survey are shall be staked and flagged prior to demolition. If prehistoric or historic archaeological resources are encountered, work shall be redirected away from the resource while its significance can be assessed, in accordance with measure CUL-3. Plan Requirements and Timing: This condition shall be printed on all building and grading plans and P&D shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005 Attachment B - Conditions of Approval Page B-37

MONITORING: If prehistoric or historic archaeological resources are encountered, the archaeologist shall notify Permit Compliance and P&D staff immediately. If prehistoric or historic archaeological resources are not encountered, the archaeologist shall notify Permit Compliance and P&D staff within two weeks of completion of ground-disturbing activities within the surveyed area(s).

Fire Protection

The applicant shall implement a Fire Access Plan approved by the Montecito Fire Protection 27. District. Any modifications to the Fire Access Plan necessitated by field changes or other project modifications that occur during project construction shall be approved by the MFPD prior to implementation of the field changes or project modifications. Plan Requirements and Timing: The Fire Access Plan requirements shall be denoted on building and grading plans as appropriate prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading and shall be implemented during project construction. Applicant shall verify MFPD approval of any changes to the Fire Access Plan during project construction. MONITORING: Montecito Fire Protection District shall ensure compliance prior to occupancy clearance. Permit Compliance shall verify compliance prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.

Geological Processes

Excavation and grading shall be limited the dry season of the year (April 15 - November 1) 28. unless a Building & Safety-approved Grading and Erosion Control Plan is in place and all measures therein are in effect. Plan Requirements: The Grading and Erosion Control Plan shall be designed to minimize erosion and shall include the following:

Detailed plans and report prepared by a licensed geologist or engineer for any a.

permanent erosion control structures.

Methods such as retention basins, drainage diversion structures and spot grading shall b. be used as appropriate to reduce siltation into adjacent drainages or roadways during the

grading and construction activities.

Provisions to reseed exposed graded surfaces with ground cover to minimize erosion. c. Graded areas that are to be built upon shall be revegetated within four (4) weeks of completion of grading activities with deep-rooted, drought-tolerant species wherever possible and in accordance with the required Landscape Plan (Mitigation Measure #1 in Section 4.1.3, Aesthetics/Visual Resources of Negative Declaration 00-ND-003) to minimize the potential for oversaturation and erosion. Surfaces graded for placement of structures shall be seeded with ground cover if construction does not commence within four (4) weeks of grading completion. This requirement shall be noted on all grading and building plans.

All cut and fill slopes on the property shall be no steeper than 2:1 (horizontal to d. vertical).

- All fill material shall be recompacted to engineered standards as specified within the e. Uniform Building Code or by a qualified Soils Engineer and as approved by P&D.
- Recommendations regarding the placement of fill material, recompaction, and grading f. methods contained within the Preliminary Geotechnical Report, Miramar Hotel and Bungalows, 1555 South-Jameson Lane, Montecito, California, January 4, 2008, Fugro West Inc. incorporated herein by reference shall be implemented.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM D-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Attachment B —Conditions of Approval
Page B-38

Timing: The Grading and Erosion Control Plan shall be submitted for review and approved by P&D and Flood Control prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading. The applicant shall notify Permit Compliance prior to commencement of demolition. Applicable components of the grading plan shall be implemented during demolition and gradin g activities and prior to occupancy clearance. MONITORING: Grading inspectors shall monitor technical aspects of the grading activities. Permit Compliance shall site inspect during grading to monitor dust generation and four weeks after grading completion to verify seeding and/or that construction has commenced in areas graded for structures.

29. Structures shall be designed to earthquake standards of the Uniform Building Code Seismic Zone 4. Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to plan check, the applicant shall submit building plans indicating standards to the satisfaction of Building & Safety Division. MONITORING: Building inspectors shall site inspect prior to occupancy clearance.

Hazardous Materials/Risk of Upset

Warning device improvements for the pedestrian railroad crossing shall include enhanced pavement markings, conspicuously posted warning signs, an acoustic warning system, and automatically closing gates in accordance with UPRR requirements. Plan Requirements and Timing: Safety measures shall be shown on all grading and building plans. P&D shall verify safety measures are on plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading. MONITORING: P&D shall site inspect prior to signing off on occupancy to en sure safety features are in place and operational.

Historic Resources

- Potential impacts to historic resources at the Miramar Hotel site shall be mitigated through implementation of the recommendations of the December 1998 Preservation Planning Associates study, including subsequent Addenda as appropriate. Specific measures to be implemented are:
 - a. The "Miramar" neon roof sign shall be retained in working order on the site. The sign need not be lit, but shall remain functional. The preferred site for relocation is on the outside wall of the proposed parking garage. If the sign is placed inside the garage, it shall be accompanied by a display of historic postcards and photographs of the Miramar Hotel, including the 1940s period.
 - b. The neon pole sign at the corner of Eucalyptus Lane and South Jameson Lane shall be retained at this location.
 - c. The sandstone entrance caps with "Miramar" incised in them shall be placed on square sandstone piers to match those in historic photographs, at the junction of Miramar Avenue and South Jameson Lane.
 - d. Prior to demolition, the kidney-shaped swimming pool, sandstone poolhouse, and Linen building shall be documented with large-format black and white photographs according to Santa Barbara County guidelines and the remaining buildings shall be documented with color photographs. These photographs shall be deposited in the Montecito Historic Committee archives, with a copy of the Preservation Planning Associates report (including Addenda).

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-39

Plan Requirements and Timing: Each requirement shall be noted on appropriate demolition/building plans. A plan detailing procedures to implement these requirements and providing for notice to Permit Compliance staff prior to any demolition/renovation of historic components shall be prepared by a P&D-approved historian and reviewed and approved by P&D prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for demolition/renovation of any historic structure. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall site inspect to ensure adherence to the historic resources mitigation measures.

- 32. The following mitigation measures shall be implemented for all existing structures on the Miramar property, except for the Garden Rooms, Lanai Rooms, Oceanfront Rooms, and two garages, using the Secretary of the Interior's HABS (Historic American Buildings Survey)/HAER (Historic American Engineering Record) procedures and methods:
 - 1. Photodocument the building and adjacent landscaping using large format negatives (4"x5"; 5"x7", or 8"x10" size). These photographs shall preserve a visual record of each structure and its setting. The documentation shall include photographs of each building's four elevations, as well as selected images of the each building's interior and the grounds.
 - 2. Prepare measured drawings of each building before its exterior or interior alteration or relocation.
 - 3.—Submit written data on each building, including the history and description of each building (the detailed history and architectural descriptions in the historical reports prepared for the proposed project fulfill the requirements for written data) (Santa Barbara County Guidelines 1986, revised 1993: 18).
 - 4.—Additionally, the photographs, measured drawings, as well as a copy of all of the combined historical resource reports for the property, shall be archived at the Santa Barbara Historical Society's Gledhill Library for future use by researchers and members of the community.
 - 5. Photographs and other memorabilia of the historic Miramar shall be placed on display in a prominent location on the property.

Plan Requirements and Timing: An architectural historian shall be hired by the applicant to complete this mitigation measure. The applicant shall submit a copy of the package that is required to be archived at the Santa Barbara Historical Society's Gledhill Library for review by P&D and the County's Historic Landmarks Advisory Commission prior to issuance of follow on Land Use Permits for demolition, grading, or construction of the proposed project. MONITORING: P&D and the Historic Landmarks Advisory Commission shall confirm that these measures are implemented prior to issuance of follow on Land Use Permits. (THIS CONDITON HAS A BEEN SATISFIED)

Noise

33. Construction activity for site preparation and for future development shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. No construction shall occur on State holidays (e.g., Thanksgiving, Labor Day). Construction equipment maintenance shall be limited to the same hours. Non-noise-generating construction activities, such as interior painting, are not subject to these restrictions. The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor noise-related restrictions and shall submit that designee's name and

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Anachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-40

telephone number to P&D and the public. Plan Requirements: Two signs stating these restrictions shall be provided by the applicant and posted on site in locations visible to the public. In addition, specific written notification of the noise monitor's name, lo cation, and telephone number shall be provided to the Director of the All Saints by the Sea pre-school and to neighboring residences within 300 feet of the project site. Timing: Signs shall be in place prior to beginning of and throughout grading and construction activities. Written notifications shall be mailed prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading and construction activities. Violations may result in suspension of permits. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall site inspect to ensure required signs are posted prior to and during construction. Building inspectors and Permit Compliance shall spot check and respond to complaints.

- Demolition/construction activity within 100 feet of the All Saints by the Sea Church pre-school building and/or play deck area shall not occur when school is in session, as follows:
 - September-May: Mondays 8:30 a.m. to noon and Tuesday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
 - June-July: Tuesday through Thursday, 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

Non-noise-generating construction activities, such as interior painting, are not subject to these restrictions. Plan Requirements: These restrictions shall be provided by the applicant and posted onsite in locations visible to the public; they may be included on the signs required in mitigation measure # 1 above, or on a separate sign, but in either case shall be easily visible to patrons of the pre-school. The contractor or builder shall designate a person to monitor this restriction and shall provide the name and telephone number of the designee to the Director of the All Saints by the Sea pre-school. Timing: Monitor information shall be provided and signs shall be in place prior to initiation of and throughout grading and construction activities. Violations may result in suspension of permits. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall site inspect to ensure required signs are posted prior to and during construction. Applicant's designee shall respond to complaints/inquiries. Building inspectors and Permit Compliance shall spot check and respond to complaints.

- 35. Stationary construction equipment that generates noise that exceeds 65 dBA at the project boundaries, with the exception of the Torque Down 1275 pile equipment used at the Oceanfront units, shall be shielded to P&D's satisfaction and shall be located at a minimum of 100 feet from occupied residences and/or All Saints by the Sea Church pre-school. Plan Requirements: Equipment area(s) with appropriate acoustic shielding shall be designated on building and grading plans. Timing: Equipment and shielding shall remain in the designated location(s) throughout construction activities. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall perform site inspections to ensure compliance and shall respond to complaints.
- 36. Motorized construction equipment, with the exception of the Torque Down 1275 pile equipment used at the Oceanfront units, shall not be allowed to idle for longer than five minutes within 100 feet of occupied residences and/or All Saints by the Sea Church pre-school without appropriate acoustical shielding in place. Plan Requirements: Temporary acoustical shielding shall be installed around construction equipment such that sound levels are less than 65 dBA CNEL at sensitive receptors. Timing: Shielding shall remain in the necessary location(s) throughout noise-generating construction activities. MONITORING: Applicant's designee shall promptly respond to complaints. Permit Compliance shall perform periodic site inspections to ensure compliance and shall respond to complaints.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-41

- 37. Construction routes shall be limited to South Jameson Lane. The applicant shall provide all adjacent residents and All Saints by the Sea church and pre-school and Permit Compliance with a construction activity schedule and construction routes seven days in advance of construction activities. Any alterations or additions shall require seven-day prior notification. Plan Requirements and Timing: The applicant shall submit a copy of the activity schedule and mailing list to P&D at least seven days prior to initiation of any earth movement.

 MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall perform periodic site inspections to verify compliance with activity schedules and shall respond to complaints.
- All construction techniques, recommendations and construction assumptions (e.g.,-exterior wall materials, roof, window, and door materials, etc.) presented in the Dudek Associates' November 2007 acoustical analyses regarding the proposed project shall be incorporated into the project design to reduce exterior noise to or below 65 dBA CNEL and interior noise of new structures to or below 45 dBA CNEL. Plan Requirements and Timing: Construction techniques and recommendations of the noise study shall be incorporated into the project design and detailed on building plans. P&D shall verify plans include these requirements prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading. MONITORING: Building inspectors shall ensure that all noise control measures have been implemented according to approved plans.
- 39. Follow-up noise measurements shall be taken by an acoustical engineer within the new guestrooms along South Jameson Lane to verify that indoor noise levels do not exceed 45 dBA CNEL. Exceedance of this standard will require that additional noise reduction measures be implemented. Plan Requirements and Timing: The survey shall be conducted after construction is complete and prior to occupancy clearance. A report documenting the survey results and prepared by an acoustical engineer shall be reviewed and approved by P&D prior to occupancy clearance. MONITORING: P&D shall ensure required sound levels have been achieved prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.
- Amplified sound shall not be used at outdoor gatherings, including weddings, on hotel grounds. Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to approval of occupancy for the renovated hotel, the applicant shall submit to P&D for review a copy of the notice to potential hotel guests or event organizers that amplified sound is not allowed for private outdoor functions. MONITORING: P&D shall review amplified sound notice prior to signing off on occupancy clearance and Permit Compliance shall respond to complaints regarding nighttime noise during hotel operations.
- During pile-driving activities a temporary sound wall shall be erected between pile driving activities and adjacent noise-sensitive receptors. Temporary sound wall construction parameters presented in the Dudek Associates' March 14, 2008 noise study addendum regarding pile driving activities shall be incorporated into the wall design. MONITORING: Building inspectors shall ensure that the sound wall has been constructed according to parameters presented in the Dudek Associates' March 14, 2008 noise study addendum.
- 42. Off-site accommodation for residents in proximity to pile driving shall be provided during maximum noise-generating pile-driving activities (at or exceeding 95 dB(A) at the source). The applicant shall work with neighbors to identify a time when pile-driving activities would cause minimal disruption. The applicant shall notify residents of properties located within 100 feet of pile driving activities a minimum of 14 days prior to the commencement of activities. The

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-42

applicant shall provide a notice to residents within 100 feet of pile driving activities that off-site accommodation will be provided as necessary during maximum noise-generating pile driving activities and shall provide accommodation as requested. Plan Requirements and Timing: A copy of the resident notice shall be provided to P&D. Notices shall include specific written notification of the responsible name, location, and telephone number of the individual responsible for coordinating accommodations. MONITORING: Permit compliance shall document and review notices and shall respond to complaints.

43. The contractor shall develop and implement a Noise Compliance Enforcement Program and Public Information and Complaint Response Procedures as presented in the Dudek Associates' March 14, 2008 noise study addendum. Plan Requirements and Timing: A copy of the Public Information and Complaint Response Procedures shall be provided to P&D for review prior to grading and construction. The name and telephone number of the Noise Compliance Enforcement monitor shall be provided to P&D prior to grading and construction. MONITORING: Permit compliance shall document receipt of the procedures and the name and telephone number of the compliance enforcement monitor.

Public Facilities

- The applicant shall implement a Public Works-approved Solid Waste Management Program (SWMP). Plan Requirements: The program shall include, but is not limited to the following measures:
 - a. Provision of space and/or bins for storage of recyclable materials within the project site.
 - b. Implementation of a green waste source reduction program, including the chipping and spreading of landscaping materials.
 - c. Implementation of a curbside recycling program or participation in an existing program to serve the development.
 - d. Development of a Source Reduction Plan (SRP), describing the recommended program(s) and the estimated reduction of the solid waste disposed by the project. For example, the SRP may include a description of how fill will be used on the construction site, instead of landfilling, or a detailed set of office procedures such as use of duplex copy machines and purchase of office supplies with recycled content.
 - e. Implementation of a program to purchase materials that have recycled content for project construction and/or operation (i.e., plastic lumber, office supplies, etc.). The program could include requesting suppliers to show recycled materials content. Reports on materials purchased, recycled content, participation, and other available information shall be made to Permit Compliance annually.

Timing: The applicant shall initiate implementation of the approved Solid Waste Management Program prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for demolition. Program components shall be implemented prior to occupancy clearance and throughout the life of the project. MONITORING: P&D shall site inspect during construction, prior to occupancy, and after occupancy to ensure solid waste management components are established and implemented. P&D and Public Works shall review annual reports.

45. Demolition and/or excess construction materials shall be separated onsite for reuse/recycling or proper disposal (e.g., concrete asphalt). During grading and construction, separate bins for recycling of construction materials and plant material shall be provided onsite. Plan

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Attachment B -Conditions of Approval
Page B-43

Requirements: This requirement shall be printed on the grading and construction plan. The hotel operator shall provide P&D with receipts for recycled materials or for separate bins. Timing: Materials shall be recycled as necessary throughout construction. MONITORING: P&D shall review receipts.

- 46. To prevent construction and/or employee trash from blowing offsite, covered receptacles shall be provided onsite prior to commencement of demolition or construction activities. Waste shall be picked up weekly or more frequently as directed by P&D staff. Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for demolition/grading, the applicant shall designate and provide to P&D the name and telephone number of a contact person(s) to monitor trash/waste and organize a clean-up crew. Additional covered receptacles shall be provided as determined necessary by Permit Compliance staff. This requirement shall be noted on all plans. Trash control shall occur throughout all grading and construction activities.

 MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall inspect periodically throughout grading and construction activities.
- The proposed SWMP shall be developed in association with County of Santa Barbara Public Works Solid Waste staff. Plan Requirements and Timing: SWMP shall be developed and approved by P&D and PW prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: County staff shall ensure receipt of approved SWMP.

Recreation

- Access to the Miramar Hotel's visitor serving amenities (restaurant, spa, beach bar, and the beach) shall be open and non-exclusive down to the beach. Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to approval of the first occupancy clearance for the renovated hotel, the applicant shall remove all existing "No Trespassing...", "Private Property..." and "Public Rights on Miramar Beach..." signs located throughout the site, and as identified on the Overall Signage and Lighting Plan. MONITORING: P&D shall perform a walk-through the hotel grounds to verify conformance with the approved Overall Signage and Lighting Plan prior to signing off on occupancy clearance. Permit Compliance shall respond to complaints regarding restricted access through the property.
- Public pedestrian access easements shall be recorded in two alignments across the Miramar site: from South Jameson along the fire lane in the westerly portion of the site to the remaining Miramar Avenue right of way; and from South Jameson Lane, along the private access roadway running through the site between the Main Building and the surface parking lot, to the boardwalk and thence to the beach. Plan Requirements and Timing: Easements, subject to review and approval by County Counsel, shall be recorded concurrent with the County's vacation of the north south segment of Miramar Avenue. MONITORING: P&D staff shall ensure recordation of the easements.
- The applicant shall develop protocol for informing hotel guests and staff that street parking is for the public specifically to ensure that hotel guests and staff do not use the public parking spaces. Plan Requirements and Timing: Protocol shall be developed and presented to P&D in written form for review and approval prior to issuance of Land Use Permits. Monitoring: P&D staff shall ensure receipt of the protocol document.
- 51. The applicant shall submit their proposed signage plan marking public routes through the site to the beach to P&D for review and approval. Plan Requirements and Timing: Signage plan shall

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-44

be provided to P&D and reviewed and approved prior to approval of Land Use Permits. **Monitoring**: P&D shall ensure receipt of plan.

Parking Decal Program. To prevent employees from parking in public spaces, parking decals. 52. to be fixed on the windshield of all employee cars, shall be issued to all employees. Said decals shall be displayed at all times during employment. Additionally, the applicant shall develop a plan and be responsible for monitoring use of parking spaces along Eucalyptus Lane and South Jameson Lane to ensure that spaces remain available to the public and are not used by hotel guests or employees. Monitoring shall occur on weekend days throughout the year, during the week in the summer months (June 15 - September 15) and on all special event days. Monitoring report shall be submitted to the County annually from the date of final occupancy clearance and thereafter. 12-18 months after the beginning of operations, Planning & Development shall provide the monitoring reports to the Montecito Planning Commission (review to occur during Planning & Development Divisional Briefing on Administrative Agenda). Plan Requirements and Timing: The applicant shall submit the monitoring plan including the design ard intended location of employee parking decals for P&D's review and approval prior to approval of land use permits. Monitoring: The County shall receive and file annual reports. P&D shall convey compliance reports to the Montecito Planning Commission at the 12-18 month review and return annually until the MPC determines that annual reporting is no longer necessary.

Transportation/Circulation

- 53. To reduce the potential for construction-related traffic to add to existing congested peak-how traffic conditions in the vicinity of the project site, the following measures shall be implemented. Plan Requirements and Timing:
 - a. Workers shall be directed to arrive at the worksite before 7:00 a.m. or after 8:30 a.m. and to depart before 2:30 p.m. or after 3:30 p.m.
 - b. Materials delivery trucks and large construction equipment, including dump trucks, not parked onsite overnight shall arrive at the site after 9:00 a.m. and depart before 4:00 p.m.
 - c. Equipment and delivery trucks shall minimize use of roadways within the Morntecito area (i.e., use Highway 101 as much as possible) to access the work site.
 - d. Workers' vehicles, construction equipment, and/or delivery trucks shall park only in designated areas and not on public roadways (South Jameson Lane, Eucalyptus Lane, and Miramar Avenue), except as necessary to perform specific tasks. No construction-related vehicle or equipment shall be parked overnight on public roadways.
 - e. Work that causes delays and/or redirecting of local traffic shall not commence prior to 9:00 a.m. and shall not continue after 4:00 p.m.

The applicant shall designate a person located at the site to receive and respond to complaints from the public regarding traffic. This designee's name, office location, and telephone number shall be prominently displayed at the site throughout the construction. The applicant also shall provide this information in individual written notification sent to all residences within 1,600 feet of the hotel property, All Saints by the Sea Church and Pre-school, and P&D.MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall periodically spot check and respond to complaints.

54. The applicant shall ensure that a traffic control monitor (flag person) is posted on public roadways as needed during construction. Plan Requirements: The monitor(s) shall direct traffic whenever heavy construction equipment is traversing and/or operating on or near South

Miramar Beach Reson and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-45

Jameson Lane, San Ysidro Road, north-south segment of Miramar Avenue, and Posilipo Lane, and any other time(s) and location(s) warranted to ensure public safety. Timing: The traffic monitor shall be posted throughout the demolition and construction periods, as necessary. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall spot check during demolition and construction to verify traffic monitor(s) present as needed. The applicant's designee and Public Works, Roads Division shall respond to complaints.

A Final Miramar Parking Plan shall be provided. The Final Plan shall include all elements of the 55. Draft Plan and shall also provide for a designated traffic coordinator, examples of notices to inform guests of parking procedures and locations, parking signage, an overall site parking exhibit and an exhibit indicating where additional on-site parking could be developed. The Final Miramar Parking Plan shall be implemented as approved. Additionally, the applicant shall prepare annual compliance report listing the total number of parking spaces used during all events (beach event, conferences, special events, etc.) which generate 500 cumulative patrons or more at any one time. The compliance report shall provide the date, type of event(s) and maximum number of parking spaces used during the event(s). 12-18 months after the beginning of operations, Planning & Development shall provide the compliance report to the Montecito Planning Commission (review to occur during Planning & Development Divisional Briefing on Administrative Agenda). Plan Requirements and Timing: The Miramar Parking Plan shall be reviewed and approved by P&D and Public Works Transportation Division prior to approval of follow-on Land Use Permits. A review of the parking situation shall be made by the Planning Commission 12-18 months after occupancy of the site in order to determine the adequacy of the Parking Plan. Subsequent Planning Commission review may be necessary in order to determine peak season parking plan adequacy. If it is determined that the Miramar Parking Plan is inadequate to effectively park vehicles attributed to hotel activities, and upon a demonstrated need to require additional on-site parking spaces or reduce the number of patrons attending events, a change to the approved Development Plan shall be processed consistent with Section 35-174.10. Substantial Conformity, Amendments and Revisions. If it is determined that the valet-only parking approach is inadequate, such changes may include implementation of a self-parking alternative. All self-parking shall be free of charge with validation from the Hotel. MONITORING: Permit Compliance and Public Works, Roads Division Staff shall respond to complaints. P&D shall convey compliance reports to the Montecito Planning Commission at the 12-18 month review and return annually until the MPC determines that annual reporting is no longer necessary.

Water Resources/Flooding

- Drainage shall be consistent with an approved Drainage Plan. Where drainage waters are discharged from the project site in a concentrated manner (e.g., streets, channels, culverts), such drainage shall be conveyed to established water courses in a non-erosive manner. Plan Requirements: The final Drainage Plan shall be submitted to P&D and Flood Control for review and approval. The plan shall include the following:
 - a. Location(s) of all proposed pipelines, the entire length of all proposed pipelines, trees located within fifteen feet of the pipeline, pipe diameters, and locations where the pipe(s) would surface in or near the creek, and amount of water that would flow from each pipeline.
 - b. Provision for openings in walls and curbs where they block flows that have historically passed through the area.
 - c. Elimination of flow under proposed structures.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005 Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-46

d. Demonstration of positive drainage away from the exterior edge of new structure's to reduce risk of water entry and oversaturation of the local earth materials.

Conveyance of all runoff water from impervious areas by bioswales and other methods

which allow storm water infiltration or impervious conduits to existing drainages -

f. Provision of a French drain system to intercept and transport all excess subsurface fluids away from all building components including floor slabs and retaining walls that are to be placed below existing ground surface to an appropriate disposal site.

Provision for dewatering devices placed at least 18 inches below finish grade of the various

components as appropriate.

h. Provisions for storm drain outlets to dissipate the energy flows and ensure minimal erosion during storm events, and to prevent children from entering the storm drain system. Storm drains and drainage inlets shall be sized for a peak 25-year runoff event. Minimum size for storm drains shall be 18 inches unless otherwise approved by the Flood Control Engineer. Storm drains shall be covered with silt fence until landscaping or other suitable ground cover is in place.

Provisions to install oil and grease traps in storm and drain inlets to prevent Oil, silt and other debris from entering Oak Creek during construction and operations. Such temporary traps shall be maintained and cleaned out as necessary during construction (e.g., after storms). Permanent traps shall be maintained and cleaned out every spring and fall to

prevent overflow situations and potential mosquito habitats from forming.

Provisions to install temporary silt fencing or other barriers to ensure surface runoff continues to flow to the drainage inlet to Oak Creek during construction.

Provisions to contain storm runoff from exposed surfaces onsite during grading and

construction. Storm runoff shall be directed to the drainage inlet near Oak Creek.

The Design energy and hydraulic grade lines shall be on the Improvement or Underground Storm Drain profiles. Junction losses are to be calculated by a momentum analysis. The 100-year Energy and Hydraulic Grade Line shall be shown on plans and profiles for open channel designs.

m. Hydraulic data shall be included on engineering plans for all drainage channel, pipes, etc. as

required by the Flood Control Engineer.

Provisions for notifying the Flood Control District five working days in advance of storm drain and attendant auxiliary construction. (The District may periodically inspect during construction.) A note to this effect shall be placed on the drainage plans.

Signature of a California Registered Civil Engineer.

- p. Provisions for the Flood Control District to review and approve in writing any significant design revisions to the approved Plans prior to construction of the proposed revisions.
- q. Provision for "as-built" plans to be submitted to the Flood Control District as soon as practical upon completion of construction.

Timing: The Drainage Plan shall be reviewed and approved by Flood Control and P&D prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading. Components of the Drainage Plan shall be implemented at appropriate times during the grading/construction phase and shall be completed prior to issuance of Land Use Permits for structures. MONITORING: P&D and/or Flood Control shall site inspect during grading.

The applicant shall obtain a Drainage Improvement Certification Form from the Flood Control 57. District. Plan Requirements: The District certification form requires that the California Registered Engineer certify that all drainage improvements (e.g. ditches, swales, channels, storm drains, drainage inlets, junctions, retention basins, revetment) were constructed in

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-000000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-47

substantial conformance with the approved Plans. A note to this effect shall be placed on the plans. Timing: Certification shall be obtained prior to occupancy clearance. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall verify certification prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.

- Pursuant to County Ordinance 3898, the lowest finish floor elevation of all new structures, in habitable spaces, shall be at least two (2) feet above the 100-year water surface elevation or flood proofed in accordance with County Code 15A and 15B. Plan Requirements: Graded pads with slab on grade foundations shall be at least 1.5 feet above the 100-year water surface elevation, with finish floor 2 feet above the 100-year elevation. Finish floor elevations may be increased if deemed necessary by the Flood Control Engineer. Finish floor elevations or flood-proofed elevations shall be higher than overland escape of adjacent streets, bridges and other obstructions. Timing: Building plans shall be reviewed and approved by P&D and Flood Control prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. MONITORING: Building inspectors shall site inspect during construction.
- The applicant shall dedicate a flood control easement to the Flood Control District for maintenance purposes. Plan Requirements: Prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading, the applicant shall submit a map and description specifying the easement location subject to P&D and Flood Control approval. Timing: The easement shall be dedicated prior to occupancy clearance. MONITORING: Planning and Development shall confirm receipt of easement location prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits for grading. Permit Compliance shall verify easement dedication prior to signing off on occupancy clearance.
- The applicant shall submit proof of exemption or a copy of the Notice of Intent to obtain coverage under the Construction General Permit of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System issued by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board. Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits the applicant shall submit proof of exemption or a copy of the Notice of Intent and shall provide a copy of the required Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to P&D. A copy of the SWPPP must be maintained on the project site during grading and construction activities. MONITORING P&D shall review the documentation prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. P&D shall site inspect during construction for compliance with the SWPPP.
- The following measures and requirements shall be incorporated into the project Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The SWPPP shall incorporate all feasible Best Management Practices (BMPs) to reduce erosion from construction activities, to prevent sediment in storm water discharges, and to minimize non-storm water pollutants at the project site to the maximum extent possible.
 - a) The SWPPP shall include spill containment measures and communications and shall restrict road paving to dry weather.
 - b) Temporary stockpiles at the project site shall be protected from erosion by the combined use of surface stabilization, upslope runoff diversions, temporary berms around the perimeter, perimeter interceptor ditches, and temporary downstream catchments, as necessary and appropriate. Stockpiles that are present during the winter season (designated the following period for this project: November 1 to April 1) shall be protected from erosion due to direct precipitation or runoff during the winter by the use of surface stabilization (such as erosion control blankets or temporary seed cover) and perimeter berms and catchments.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM D-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-48

- c) BMPs to prevent discharge of construction materials, contaminants, washings, concrete, asphalt, fuels, and oils shall include the following measures:
 - i. All fuel, lubricants, paints and other construction liquids shall be placed in secured and covered containers within a bermed or otherwise contained area at least 200 feet from the creek.
 - ii. Refueling shall only occur in bermed areas with impermeable surfaces at least 200 feet from the creek or ocean.
 - iii. Implement measures and provide materials to contain any accidental spills or leakage during the fueling of construction equipment at the site.
 - iv. Equipment washing and major maintenance at the project site, except for washdown of vehicles to remove dirt, shall be prohibited.
 - v. Ensure that all construction vehicles and equipment that enter the construction and grading areas are properly maintained (off-site) to prevent leaks of fuel, oil and other vehicle fluids
 - vi. All refuse and construction debris shall be removed from the site as soon as possible.
- d) Two weeks or more prior to the beginning of the winter season (designated November I for this project) erosion control BMPs shall be installed at the site in anticipation of rain events. Due to the extensive area and volume to be graded at the project site and the proximity of the creek, erosion control measures shall include more than the placement of silt fences. Additional controls shall include other BMPs that are equally or more effective, and that provide redundancy, such as temporary grass cover, interceptor ditches, coconut fiber rolls, erosion control mats, and temporary catchment basins.
- e) All entrances/exits to the construction site shall be stabilized (e.g. using rumble plates, gravel beds or other best available technology) to reduce transport of sediment off site. Any sediment or other materials tracked off site shall be removed the same day as they are tracked using dry cleaning methods.
- f) All storm drain or other drainage inlets shall be protected from sediment-laden waters by the use of inlet protection devices such as gravel bag barriers, filter fabric fences, block and gravel filters, and excavated inlet sediment traps.
- g) Sediment control measures shall be maintained for the duration of the project and until graded areas have been stabilized by structures, long-term erosion control measures or vegetation.

Plan Requirements and Timing: These measures shall be included in the required SWPPP. P&D and the Water Agency shall-ensure that the SWPPP contains these measures. This condition shall be shown on all project plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits, and shall be included in all specifications and bid packages for the project contract. Monitoring: P&D staff shall check plans prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. The applicant

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-49

shall provide a copy of the draft and final SWPPP after their preparation and prior to implementation of any project activities.

General Conditions of Approval

- 62. To address parking concerns, a normal limit of up to 500 persons at any one time may attend functions. Special events of up to 600 persons may occur a maximum of 12 times per y ear.
- 63. Outdoor events at the ballroom shall conclude by 10:30 pm. (NO LONGER APPLICABLE GIVEN PROJECT CHANGES)
- 64. Weddings on the sandy beach shall be limited to the ceremony only, which must be 60 minutes or less in length, and no more than 100 people in attendance.
- 65. The new beach bar shall close no later than 12 am (midnight). The last meals served in the beach bar would be served approximately one-half hour before closing.
- 66. Beach Club Membership Phasing. The Beach Club memberships shall be 200 individuals or families upon occupancy (i.e. a couple would have one membership as would a couple and their children living at home). Plan Requirements and Timing: A review of the Beach Club operations shall be made by the Montecito Planning Commission 12-18 months after occupancy in order to determine the adequacy of the site (i.e. with respect to circulation, parking and intensity of use) to host additional Beach Club memberships. If it is determined by the Montecito Planning Commission that the Beach Club is operating adequately and the site is capable of operating with additional memberships, the number of members may be increased, but shall not exceed a maximum of 300 individuals or families. Monitoring: P&D shall review the Beach Club operations in conjunction with the annual reports required for parking and events and report to the Montecito Planning Commission annually until the MPC determines that annual reporting is no longer necessary.
- New buildings shall not be constructed over legal parcel lines. Prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits to allow construction of the Ballroom, if it is determined that APN 009-371-003 is a legally created lot, it shall be combined with 009-371-004 through a process acceptable to the County Surveyor (i.e. merger, reversion to acreage, etc.). If it is determined that the antiquated parcel lines on either side of Miramar Avenue represent separate legal lots, these too shall be combined prior to the issuance of a CDP for a new or relocated structure over any of these lines.
- 68. Prior to the issuance of the first Land Use Permit for demolition or grading, the owner shall sign and record an Agreement to Comply with the project description and all conditions of approval.
- 69. All applicable final conditions of shall be printed in their entirety on applicable pages of grading/construction or building plans submitted to P&D or Building and Safety Division. These shall be graphically illustrated where feasible.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM1D-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005 Attachment B - Conditions of Approval Page B-50

- 70. The applicant shall ensure that the project complies with all approved plans and all project conditions including those which must be monitored after the project is built and oc cupied. To accomplish this, the applicant agrees to:
 - Contact P&D compliance staff as soon as possible after project approval to provide the name and phone number of the future contact person for the project and give estimated dates for future project activities.

Contact P&D compliance staff at least two weeks prior to commencement of construction activities to schedule an on-site pre-construction meeting with the owner, compliance staff.

other agency personnel and with key construction personnel.

- Pay fees prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits as authorized under ordinance and fee schedules to cover full costs of monitoring as described above, including costs for P&D to hire and manage outside consultants when deemed necessary by P&D staff (e.g. noncompliance situations, special monitoring needed for sensitive areas including but not limited to biologists, archaeologists) to assess damage and/or ensure compliance. In such cases, the applicant shall comply with P&D recommendations to bring the project into compliance. The decision of the Director of P&D shall be final in the event of a dispute.
- 71. Prior to issuance of the first Land Use Permit for demolition or grading, the applicarat shall pay all applicable P&D permit processing fees in full.
- 72. Any change of use in any of the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project buildings or structures shall be subject to environmental analysis and appropriate review by the County including building code compliance.
- Approval of the Development Plan shall expire five (5) years after final original decision maker approval on April 6, 2009, unless prior to the expiration date, substantial physical construction has been completed on the development or a time extension has been applied for by the applicant.
- 74. No permits for development, including grading, shall be issued except in conformance with the approved Final Development Plan as revised by this Amendment. The size, shape, arrangement, use, and location of buildings, walkways, parking areas, and landscaped areas shall be developed in conformity with the approved development plan marked Montecito Planning Commission Exhibit October 8, 2008 and as revised by the Montecito Planning Commission Exhibit dated February 23, 2011. Any increase in structural square footage that results in an increase of 1,000 square feet or more than 10 percent of building coverage of a particular structure (over February 23, 2011 project approvals), whichever is less, shall be reviewed and approved by the Montecito Planning Commission at a regularly noticed public hearing.
- 75. On the date a subsequent Preliminary or Final Development Plan is approved for this site, any previously approved but unbuilt plans shall become null and void.
- 76. If the applicant requests a time extension for this permit/project, the permit/project may be revised to include updated language to standard conditions and/or mitigation measures and additional conditions and/or mitigation measures which reflect changed circumstances or

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-51

additional identified project impacts. Mitigation fees shall be those in effect at the time of issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits.

- 77. Developer shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County or its agents, officers and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the County or its agents, officers or employees, to attack, set aside, void, or annul, in whole or in part, the County's approval of the amended Development Plan, amended Conditional Use Permits, and new Coastal Development Permit. In the event that the County fails promptly to notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, or that the County fails to cooperate fully in the defense of said claim, this condition shall thereafter be of no further force or effect.
- 18. In the event that any condition imposing a fee, exaction, dedication or other mitigation measure is challenged by the project sponsors in an action filed in a court of law or threatened to be filed therein which action is brought within the time period provided for by law, this approval shall be suspended pending dismissal of such action, the expiration of the limitation period applicable to such action, or final resolution of such action. If any condition is invalidated by a court of law, the entire project shall be reviewed by the County and substitute conditions may be imposed.
- 79. To reduce the potential for Ballroom-related traffic to add to existing congested peak-hour traffic conditions in the vicinity of the project site, Ballroom events expected to draw over 200 patrons from the local community shall not occur prior to 9:30 a.m. weekday mornings. MONITORING: Permit Compliance shall periodically spot check and respond to complaints.
- 80. The applicant shall work with the neighbors in the hedgerow district and with Caltrans to develop a noise mitigation plan, including, but not limited to sound walls along this area's frontage along U.S. Hwy. 101.
- Prior to the issuance of the Coastal Development Permit, the applicant shall submit to the County Planning Director a sum of \$1,395,000 (based on 186 rooms x 0.25 x \$30,000) to fund lower cost visitor serving overnight accommodations in Santa Barbara County. Said fee shall be deposited into an interest bearing account, "Lower Cost Visitor Serving Overnight Accommodations Fund", to be established and managed by the County of Santa Barbara. The purpose of the account shall be to establish new lower cost visitor serving accommodations, such as new cabins, tent and yurt sites, and/or bicycle camp sites at the County's Jalama Beach Park, located in the coastal zone of Santa Barbara County. The entire fee and any accrued interest shall be used for the above stated purpose within ten years of the fee being deposited into the account. Any portion of the fee that remains after ten years shall be donated to the California Department of Parks and Recreation for use at one or more of the State Park units located along southern Santa Barbara County, or other organization acceptable to the County Planning Director, for the purpose of providing lower cost visitor serving overnight accommodations.
- 82. The project shall receive express authorization from the UPRR to construct improvements in its right of way prior to issuance of the first LUP granted for the proposed project.
- 83. A review of the Beach Bar's hours of operations shall be made by the Montecito Planning Commission 12-18 months after occupancy in order to determine the compatibility of the Beach Bar' hours of operation with the residential character of the area. Subsequent Montecito

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AM D-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B —Conditions of Approval

Page B-52

Planning Commission review may be necessary in order to determine peak season beach bar hours of operation. If it is determined that the Beach Bar hours of operation are incompatible with the neighborhood and should be shortened, a change to the approved Development P1 an shall be processed consistent with Section 35-174.10. Substantial Conformity, Amendments and Revisions. Monitoring: Permit Compliance Staff shall respond to complaints.

- Review of Events. The applicant shall prepare a compliance report listing the number of events, fundraisers and conference groups using the Miramar Resort Hotel site on an annual basis. The compliance report shall provide the date, type (beach event, conference, normal or special event, etc.) and hours of the event, number of people in attendance and the number of employees working at the site for each event. 12-18 months after the beginning of operations, Planning & Development shall provide the compliance report to the Montecito Planning Commission (review to occur during Planning & Development Divisional Briefing on Administrative Agenda). Plan Requirements and Timing: The compliance reports shall include information quantifying the number of events per day over the course of the previous 12-18 months as specified above. Monitoring: P&D shall review the compliance reports in conjunction with the annual reports required for parking and report to the Montecito Planning Commission annually until the MPC determines that annual reporting is no longer necessary.
- Prior to removal, photo documentation of the cottages, poolside rooms and associated buildings in situ's shall occur pursuant to the County's standards as outlined in Condition No. 32. The owner shall make available for 90 days from the date of final discretionary approval of the project, any cottage(s) or the poolside rooms for removal and relocation to any individual or organization proposing to rehabilitate said structure(s). All costs and liability for transportation and removal, including any necessary permits shall be the sole responsibility of the individual or organization seeking relocation and reuse of the structure(s). Plan Requirements and Timing: Notice of availability of structures shall be provided in local newspaper, notice on site and other public outreach efforts to the community by the applicant. The applicant shall document such effort with the County prior to the approval of the follow on Land Use Permit. (THIS CONDITION HAS BEEN SATISFIED)
- Relocation of Laundry Operations. Excessive water consumption by Hotel operations during a declared water shortage emergency could exacerbate the ongoing water supply/demand imbalance within the Montecito Water District. If the Montecito Water District declares a water shortage emergency, laundry operations shall be relocated to an offsite facility (or contractor) outside the Montecito Water District service boundaries. Plan Requirements and Timing: For the life of the project, if the Montecito Water District declares a water shortage emergency, laundry operations shall be relocated to an offsite facility (or contractor) outside the Montecito Water District service boundaries. Limited laundry operations (i.e. unforeseen circumstances, emergencies, etc.) up to 10% of total laundry operations could continue to be undertaken onsite. Onsite laundry operations could be restored to full operation once the Montecito Water District ends its declaration of the water shortage emergency subject to P&D approval. Monitoring: P&D shall verify that the District has declared a water shortage emergency and ensure that the offsite facility (or contractor) is located outside the Montecito Water District service boundaries.

⁹ Condition no. 83 was included with the July 16, 2008 staff report but was attached to condition no. 78 and therefore did not have an independent identity. The intent of Condition no. 83 has not been changed. It has simply been separated from condition no. 78 and given a unique number.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment B -Conditions of Approval

Page B-53

- 87. The design, scale, and character of the project architecture and landscaping shall be compatible with the "Cottage Type Hotel" tradition as discussed in Montecito Community Plan Policy LUC-M-1.6 including the refined description as follows:
 - A "Cottage-Type" hotel is a collection of one and two story-building structures that vary in size and orientation. Placement and scale of buildings should be in a garden-type setting with large canopy trees. Site should be pedestrian friendly.

"Cottage-Type" hotel buildings refer to a quaint architectural style and can be California Cottage and Bungalow or an architectural style reflecting the historical regional California coast. Architectural vernacular should incorporate low-sloped roofs with gables and/or hips, residentially scaled plate heights, overhangs and eaves; casement, double-hung or fixed windows or French doors with divided lights, porches and/or trellis; exterior walls of masonry, plaster, stone and/or wood siding (or other simulated materials).

Plan Requirements and Timing: Prior to further review by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review (MBAR), the applicant shall return to the Montecito Planning Commission for review and approval of the project plan's consistency with the definition of "Cottage Type Hotel". The applicant shall submit the final architectural and landscape drawings of the project for review and approval by the Montecito Board of Architectural Review prior to issuance of follow-on Land Use Permits. Such plans shall be consistent with the definition of "Cottage Type Hotel" as described by the Montecito Planning Commission.

- 88. A turnaround consistent with County Public Works Roads standards shall be constructed in the area of the easternmost entrance to the surface parking lot. Appropriate signage shall be provided to direct traffic. Turnaround signage shall be reviewed and approved by P&D and County Public Works Roads Division and reviewed in conjunction with the overall sign plan.
- 89. Upon the issuance of this Coastal Development Permit, Coastal Development Permit 08CDP-00000-00054 for the previously approved project shall become null and void. Upon the issuance of 08CDP-00000-00054, 11CDH-00000-00001 shall become null and void.

February 3, 2011

Errin Briggs
Santa Barbara County
Planning and Development
123 E. Anapamu Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

ir Pollution Control District

Santa Barbara County

Re: APCD Comments on Miramar Hotel Revision, 10RVP-00000-00116

Dear Mr. Briggs:

The Air Pollution Control District (APCD) has reviewed the referenced case, which consists of the renovation of the Miramar Hotel. The proposed project would involve the demolition of all existing structures on the property and the addition of 263,111 gross square feet of structural development. Development will consist of the construction of a 186 room hotel with a Main Bullding, a 2-story restaurant building, a spa and fitness building, two new swimming pools to replace existing pools, a beach bar/snack house, four employee dwellings, a surface parking lot with 207 spaces, under ground parking with 247 stalls, and a 10-foot sound wall. Grading associated with the project will consist of 26,000 cubic yards (cy) of cut, 33,500 cy of fill and 7,500 cy of imported fill. Plans for equipment include two 100 brake-horsepower (bhp) boilers, two 3.0 million Btu/hr boilers, and one 500 kiloWatt (kW) (818 bhp) emergency generator. The demolition, grading, construction, and landscaping activities a re estimated to require approximately 18-20 months to complete. The 15.99-acre subject property is zoned C-V, TC, REC, is identified in the Assessor Parcel Map Book as APN 009-371-004, 009-371-003, O09-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002, and is located at 1555 S Jameson Lane in the community of Montecito.

The revised project compared to the approved project reduces the number of hotel rooms from 192 to 186, reduces the number of parking spaces from 551 to 494, reduces the maximum number of guests allowed onsite for events from 600 to 500 (with an average of 4.7 events per day on average per year), increases the amount of open space and permeable surface, results in a 25% reduction in imported fill, consolidates the Ballroom into the Main Building, consolidates the retail village into the Main Building, eliminates the restaurant from the Main Building into the Poolside restaurant building, eliminates planned tennis courts, eliminates the need for three height variances, and increases views into the subject property.

Air Pollution Control District staff offers the following comments regarding the proposed changes to the approved project:

1. Greenhouse Gas Mitigations: It is our understanding that a CEQA document has been certified for the original project, and that Santa Barbara County will consider whether the proposed revisions to the project conform to the CEQA findings for the approved project and whether there are new environmental impacts related to the proposed revisions. Regarding global climate change/greenhouse gas impacts related to the project, we recommend that impacts be

mitigated to the extent reasonably possible, whether or not they are determined to be significant. Therefore, we have suggested a condition that allows the applicant to work with Santa Barbara County to identify and apply greenhouse gas mitigations as feasible for the project (see suggested condition number 9 below). For additional Information regarding mitigation measures, please refer to the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) document entitled Quantifying Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Measures, an extensive sector-by-sector compendium of project-specific mitigation measures that includes quantification methods to calculate GHG reductions. This document is available online at www.capcoa.org.

- 2. Emergency/Standby Generator Engine and Health Risk: The applicant has indicated that an internal combustion (IC) engine will be installed to provide emergency/standby power generation during power failure, and has provided engine specifications for a 500 kW (818 bhp) diesel-fired engine. The use of an engine of this size on-site will require an APCD permit and a permit will not be issued unless it is demonstrated through a health risk assessment (HRA) that the operation will not result in a significant risk to the surrounding community and to any sensitive receptors inside the facility boundary. Sensitive receptor is defined in section 2.8.1 of the Santa Barbara County Modeling Guldelines for Health Risk Assessments (available on our website here: http://www.sbcapcd.org/eng/dl/appforms/apcd-15i.pdf). We recommend that this HRA be performed up front during the land use review process to ensure the engine will not result in a significant impact, and so that any mitigation necessary can be addressed in the County permit conditions. APCD staff may be able to assist by conducting a screening level HRA. In order to conduct a screening level HRA, the following information must be provided:
 - The precise location of the proposed engine. Assumptions will be made with respect to worst-case daily and annual operating hours for maintenance and testing purposes.
 - Distance from the engine to the nearest property boundary.
 - Distance from the engine to the nearest sensitive receptor (that is, the closest location where a sensitive receptor resides).
 - Estimated installation date for the proposed engine. The installation date will be used to
 determine the emissions requirements and associated emission factors for the engine.
 - If a different engine is proposed for the project than the one that was included in the
 previous submittal materials, please provide revised engine specifications, including
 manufacturer, model, and horsepower rating.
 - Based on previously submitted materials, it is assumed that the engine will be operated
 at full load. If another load scenario is expected, please provide the engine operational
 load factor, along with a discussion/justification for the load factor that is proposed.

Please informus if you would like the APCD to conduct the screening analysis, and if so, when we can expect to receive the information specified above.

Air Pollution Control District staff offers the following suggested conditions:

- Standard dust mitigations (Attachment A) are recommended for all construction and/or grading activities. The name and telephone number of an on-site contact person must be provided to the APCD prior to issuance of land use clearance.
- 2. APCD Rule 345, Control of Fugitive Dust from Construction and Demolition Activities, became effective on July 21, 2010 and establishes new limits on the generation of visible fugitive dust

emissions at demolition and construction sites. The rule includes measures for minimizing fugitive dust from on-site activities and from trucks moving on- and off-site. The text of the rule can be viewed on the APCD website at www.sbcapcd.org/rules/download/rule345.pdf.

- 3. Fine particulate emissions from diesel equipment exhaust are classified as carcinogenic by the State of California. Therefore, during project grading, construction, and hauling, construction contracts must specify that contractors shall adhere to the requirements listed in Attac Imment B to reduce emissions of ozone precursors and fine particulate emissions from diesel exhaust.
- 4. Prior to occupancy, APCD permits must be obtained for all equipment that requires an △PCD permit. APCD Authority to Construct permits are required for diesel engines rated at 5○ bhp and greater (e.g., firewater pumps and emergency standby generators) and boilers/large water heaters whose combined heat input rating exceeds 2.0 million Btu/hr.
- 5. All portable diesel-fired construction engines rated at 50 brake-horsepower or greater must have either statewide Portable Equipment Registration Program (PERP) certificates or PCD permits prior to operation. Construction engines with PERP certificates are exempt from APCD permit, provided they will be on-site for less than 12 months.
- 6. Applicant is required to complete and submit an Asbestos Demolition/Renovation Notification (APCD Form ENF-28 which can be downloaded at www.sbcapcd.org/eng/dl/dl08.htm) for each regulated structure to be demolished or renovated. Demolition notifications are required regardless of whether asbestos is present or not. The completed notification should be presented or mailed to the Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District with a mainimum of 10 working days advance notice prior to disturbing asbestos in a renovation or starting work on a demolition. For additional information regarding asbestos notification requirements, please visit our-website at www.sbcapcd.org/biz/asbestos:htm or contact us at (805) 9 61-8800.
- 7. Small boilers and water heating units (rated between 75,000 and 2.0 million Btu/hr) must comply with the emission limits and certification requirements of APCD Rule 360. Combinations of units totaling 2.0 million Btu/hr or greater are required to obtain a District permit prior to installation. Please see www.sbcapcd.org/eng/boiler/rule360/rule360.htm for more information and a list of certified boilers (note: any units fired on fuel(s) other than natural gas must be certified by the SBCAPCD on a case-by-case basis, even if the unit is certified when fired on natural gas).
- 8. At all times, idling of heavy-duty diesel trucks must be limited to five minutes; auxiliary power units should be used whenever possible. State law requires that drivers of diesel-fueled commercial vehicles:
 - Shall not idle the vehicle's primary diesel engine for greater than 5 minutes at any location
 - Shall not idle a diesel-fueled auxiliary power system (APS) for more than 5 minutes to power a heater, air conditioner, or any ancillary equipment on the vehicle.
- 9. At a minimum, prior to occupancy any feasible greenhouse gas mitigation from the following sector-based list should be applied to the project:
 - Energy use (energy efficiency, low carbon fuels, renewable energy)
 - Transportation (reduce vehicle miles traveled, compact and transit-oriented development, pedestrian- and bicycle-friendly communities)

APCD Comments on 10RVP-00000-00116, Miromar Hotel Revision February 3, 2011 Page 4

- Water conservation (improved practices and equipment, landscaping)
- Waste reduction (material re-use/recycling, composting, waste diversion, waste minimization)
- Architectural features (green building practices, cool roofs)
- 10. Asphalt paving activities shall comply with APCD Rule 329, Cutback and Emulsified Asphalt Paving Materials.

If you or the project applicant have any questions regarding these comments, please feel free to contact me at (805) 961-8890 or via email at cvw@sbcapcd.org.

Sincerely,

Carly Wilburton,

Air Quality Specialist

Technology and Environmental Assessment Division

Attachments: Fugitive Dust Control Measures

Carly Wilburton

Diesel Particulate and NO, Emission Measures

cc: Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC

Jane Gray, Dudek

Kaitlin McNally

David Harris

Phil Sheehan

Project File

TEA Chron File



ATTACHMENT A FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL MEASURES

These measures are required for all projects involving earthmoving activities regardless of the project size or duration. Proper implementation of these measures is assumed to fully mitigate fugitive dust emissions.

- During construction, use water trucks or sprinkler systems to keep all areas of vehicle movement damp enough to prevent dust from leaving the site. At a minimum, this should include wetting down such areas in the late morning and after work is completed for the day. Increased watering frequency should be required whenever the wind speed exceeds 15 mph. Reclaimed water should be used whenever possible. However, reclaimed water should not be used in or around crops for human consumption.
- Minimize amount of disturbed area and reduce on site vehicle speeds to 15 miles per hour or less.
- If importation, exportation and stockpiling of fill material is involved, soil stockpiled for more than
 two days shall be covered, kept moist, or treated with soil binders to prevent dust generation.
 Trucks transporting fill material to and from the site shall be tarped from the point of origin.
- Gravel pads shall be installed at all access points to prevent tracking of mud onto public roads.
- After clearing, grading, earth moving or excavation is completed, treat the disturbed area by watering, or revegetating, or by spreading soil binders until the area is paved or otherwise developed so that dust generation will not occur.
- The contractor or builder shall designate a person or persons to monitor the dust control program
 and to order increased watering, as necessary, to prevent transport of dust offsite. Their duties
 shall include holiday and weekend periods when work may not be in progress. The name and
 telephone number of such persons shall be provided to the Air Pollution Control District prior to
 land use clearance for map recordation and land use clearance for finish grading of the structure.

Plan Requirements: All requirements shall be shown on grading and building plans and as a note on a separate information sheet to be recorded with map. Timing: Requirements shall be shown on plans or maps prior to land use clearance or map recordation. Condition shall be adhered to throughout all grading and construction periods.

MONITORING: Lead Agency shall ensure measures are on project plans and maps to be recorded. Lead Agency staff shall ensure compliance onsite. APCD inspectors will respond to nuisance complaints.



ATTACHMENT B DIESEL PARTICULATE AND NO_x Emission Measures

Particulate emissions from diesel exhaust are classified as carcinogenic by the state of California. The following is an updated list of regulatory requirements and control strategies that should be implemented to the maximum extent feasible.

The following measures are required by state law:

- All portable diesel-powered construction equipment shall be registered with the state's portable equipment registration program OR shall obtain an APCD permit.
- Fleet owners of mobile construction equipment are subject to the California Air Resource Board (CARB) Regulation for In-use Off-road Diesel Vehicles (Title 13 California Code of Regulations, Chapter 9, § 2449), the purpose of which is to reduce diesel particulate matter (PM) and criteria pollutant emissions from in-use (existing) off-road diesel-fueled vehicles. For more information, please refer to the CARB website at www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/ordiesel/ordiesel.htm.
- All commercial diesel vehicles are subject to Title 13, § 2485 of the California Code of Regulations, limiting
 engine idling time. Idling of heavy-duty diesel construction equipment and trucks during loading and unloading
 shall be limited to five minutes; electric auxiliary power units should be used whenever possible.

The following measures are recommended:

- Diesel construction equipment meeting the California Air Resources Board (CARB) Tier 1 emission standards for off-road heavy-duty diesel engines shall be used. Equipment meeting CARB Tier 2 or higher emission standards should be used to the maximum extent feasible.
- Diesel powered equipment should be replaced by electric equipment whenever feasible.
- If feasible, diesel construction equipment shall be equipped with selective catalytic reduction systems, diesel oxidation catalysts and diesel particulate filters as certified and/or verified by EPA or California.
- Catalytic converters shall be installed on gasoline-powered equipment, if feasible.
- All construction equipment shall be maintained in tune per the manufacturer's specifications.
- The engine size of construction equipment shall be the minimum practical size.
- The number of construction equipment operating simultaneously shall be minimized through efficient management practices to ensure that the smallest practical number is operating at any one time.
- Construction worker trips should be minimized by requiring carpooling and by providing for lunch onsite.

Plan Requirements: Measures shall be shown on grading and building plans. Timing: Measures shall be adhered to throughout grading, hauling and construction activities.

MONITORING: Lead Agency staff shall perform periodic site inspections to ensure compliance with approved plans. APCD inspectors shall respond to nuisance complaints.



Environmental He alth Services

2125 S. Centerpointe Pkwy., #333 · Santa Maria . CA 93455-1340 805/346-8460 · FAX 805/346-8485

> Ellioi Schulman, IAD, MP (**) - Health Office/Oberior Discholi Districulta, Dep (**) 2 Distrior Rust Microsoft, Lucion (**) - mal Health Disco

TO:

Michelle Gibbs, Planner

Planning & Development Department

Development Review Division

FROM:

Paul Jenzen

Environmental Health Services

DATE:

May 13, 2008

SUBJECT:

Case No. 07RVP-00000-00009, 07CUP-00000-00047

Moniecito Area

Applicant:

Rick Caruso, Caruso Affiliated

101 The Grove Drive Los Angeles, CA. 90036

Property Location:

Assessor's Parcel No. 009-333-010; 009-371-007; 009-3 72-001; 009-

371-003; 339-345-003; 009-345-031, 20ned C-V, REC and TC,

located at 1555 South Jameson Lane.

Case No. OTRVP-00000-00009, CUP-00000-00047 represents a request to redevelop the Mirary at Hotel with all new buildings of approximately 401,541 gross (170,150 net) square feet, including g a main building with a lobby, meeting rooms and conference facilities, back-of-house areas, and underground parking; a ballroom; a spa, a Beach and Tennis Club with expanded member ship; 209 guest rooms; two restaurants and a beach bar; two pools and two tennis courts; new lands caping; new 10-foot high sound wall; four employee dwellings; all existing buildings will be demolished.

Domestic water supply is proposed to be provided by the Montecito Water District. Because the 300 oject may impact the community water system, the Montecito Water District will need to review the proposal and indicate in writing that it will serve the project.

Sewage disposal is proposed to be provided by the Montecito Sanitary District. The Montecito Sanitary District will also need to review the proposal and indicate in writing that it will serve the propose of project.

Providing the Planning Commission grants approval of the applicant's request, Environmental He alth Services recommends the following be included as Conditions of Approval.

1. <u>Prior to Zoning Clearance</u>, the Montecito Water District and the Montecito Sanitary District shall indicate in writing that the proposed project will be served.

Planning and Development Department Case Numbers_07RVP-00000-00009, 07CUP-00000-00047 May 13, 2008 Page 2 of 2

- 2. Prior to the Issuance of a Building Permit construction plans for any swimming pool or spa pool and any necessary restroom and pool related facilities shall be reviewed and approved by Environmental Health Services.
- Prior to Issuance of a Building Permit. Environmental Health Services shall review and approve the plans and specifications for the proposed food facilities and related facilities.
- 4. Prior to Issuance of a Building Permit, the abandonment of the existing well shall be completed under permit and inspection by Environmental Health Services. Additionally, the proposed new a gricultural well shall be completed under permit and inspection by Environmental Health Services.
- 5. Prior to the Issuance of a Building Permit, if additional backflow prevention devices are required, the method of backflow protection for the domestic water supply system shall be specified and approved by the Montecito Water District.

Senior Environmental Health Specialist

cc:

Agent, Dudek, Ken Marshall, 621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA. 93105 Montecito Water District

Montecito Sanitary District Mike Zimmer, Planning & Development Dept, Building Div., Santa Barbara

Gustavo Guerrero, Environmental Health Services

LU-4861



MONTECITO FIRE PROTECTION D ISTRICT

595 San Ysidro Road • Santa Barbara, California 93108 • [805] 969-7762 • FAX [8🔾 5] 969-3598

June 13, 2008

Mr. David Ward Planning & Development County of Santa Barbara 123 E. Amapamu St. Santa Barbara, CA 93101

sent via facsimile: 568-2030

RECEIVED

JUN 17 2008

S. B. COUNTY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Re: Miramar Reach Resort & Bungalows

Dear Mr. Ward,

I have asked to clarify my comments from a letter, dated May 16, 2008, to Ms. Michelle Gibbs, formerly from your agency. Fortunately, there have been some further discoveries with regards to infrastructure availability and the project's demands upon that infrastructure since that letter was written. I would hope that this correspondence males it clear as to where things stand regarding the Fire District's requirements for this prop osed project at the present time.

Caruso Affiliated has provided me with a draft of a study initiated by Brian Hagglun d. P.E., of Schirmer Engineering Corporation, which proposes an interpretation of the water flow requirements for the proposed podium design of the main building complex. Though interpretations of the applicable code language tend to vary widely between-designprofessionals and code officials, the project applicant has been advised that the District will accept the determinations provided by a completed fire flow study bearing the valid stamp of a State of California licensed Fire Protection Engineer. The Fire District aw aits that completed study.

Penfield & Smith Engineers has commissioned the Montecito Water District (MWD) to conduct hydrant flow tests from the existing MWD mains which are most proximate to the proposed project site. This just completed Water District analysis revealed that recent water main improvements have resulted in significant flow increases well beyond that which the MWD had previously deemed available to the project site. This new information should allow the project applicant to design and propose those further water delivery infrastructure improvements necessary to meet the Fire District's flow requirements for the applicant's proposed array of buildings.

As referenced in the Fire District's conditions letter, dated April 6, 2000, a fundamental requirement for the previously approved Schrager plan was the installation of automatic fire sprinklers within all structures proposed for the project. It is the Fire District's expectation that, given the limited emergency access for this site, all structures proposed within this project will be fitted with fire sprinklers also.

> Revin Wallace FIRE CHIEF

The Fire District continues to support the site emergency access plan as is presently proposed by the project applicant. This plan includes both all-weather roadways suitable for the Fire District's apparatus and designated ground laddering areas suitable for immediate roof access for Fire District personnel.

Sincerely,

James Langhorne, P.E.

Fire Marshal



MONTECITO FIRE PROTECTION DISTRIC

-595 San Ysidro Road • Santa Barbara, California 93108 • (805) 969-7762 • FAX (805) 969-3598-

March 3, 2011

Errin Briggs
Planning & Development
County of Santa Barbara
123 E. Anapamu
Santa Barbara, Ca.93101

Dear Mr. Briggs,

The Fire District has maintained open communications with Caruso Affiliated subsequent to the Montecito Planning Commission Meeting held February 23, 2011. We are pleased with the efforts made on their part to comply with the intent of our concerns regarding emergency response access. Each item listed on the letter to the Commission was given consideration and mutually agreed upon solutions have been reached.

As per your request, the Montecito Fire Protection District issues their approval for the latest version of the site emergency access plan for the Miramar Hotel project.

Albert Gregson

Fire Marshal

Montecito Fire Protection District

cc: Caruso Affiliated

Steve Hanna

FIRE CHIEF Kevin Wallac



AEC EIVED

JUN 3 () 2008

S.B. COUNTY
PLANKING & DEVELOPMENT

Santa Barbara County Public Works Department Flood Control & Water Agency

June 26, 2008

Planning Commission
County of Santa Barbara
Planning & Development Department
123 East Anapamu Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Re: Miramar Hotel, 07DVP-00000-00017......

Dear Commissioners:

The District recommends that approval of the above referenced project be subject to the following conditions:

1. General

- a. The applicant shall comply with the Santa Barbara County Flood Control D a strict Standard Conditions of Approval dated November 2007 (www.countyofsb.org/pwd/water/downloads/StdCond PlnApproval.pdf).
- b. The applicant shall provide a site plan of the proposed development follows are the guidelines provided in the Standard Conditions of Approval.

2. Prior to Issuance of Permits

- a. The applicant shall submit all improvement plans, grading plans, drainage plans, drainage plans, drainage studies and landscape plans to the District for review and approval.
- b. The applicant shall acquire and submit all required data, forms and certifica tions as described in the Standard Conditions of Approval.
- c. All proposed development shall have finish floors elevated a minimum of two feet above the 100-year Base Flood Elevation (BFE) as determined from FEMA 's most current Flood Insurance Study (FIS).
- d. Below-grade parking shall conform to the requirements of FEMA Technica I Bulletin 6-93. A completed Floodproofing Certificate for Non-residential Structures (FEMA Form \$1-65, http://www.fema.gov/pdf/nfip/manual200610/08cert.pdf) is required for all such buildings located within a Special Flood Hazard Area.
- e. Post-development peak discharge rate shall not exceed the pre-development rate.

f. Development located within V-zones (Coastal High Hazard Areas) shall conform to the requirements listed in Section 15A-22, "Coastal High Hazard Areas" of the County Floodplain Management Ordinance (attached).

g. Development located within V-zones (Coastal High Hazard Areas) shall follow the recommendations presented in the guidance document "Coastal Construction Manual" published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

(http://www.fema.gov/pdf/rebuild/mat/fema499/hgcc_fact05.pdf).

h. A registered civil engineer or architect shall certify that the design and methods of construction to be used are in accordance with said Ordinance and FEMA guidance document.

The base flood level is elevation 11 feet (NGVD Datum).

Utilities for new or substantially improved structures shall be elevated above 1] feet (NGVD Datum) or be designed to eliminate infiltration of flood waters into

k. The applicant shall sign the Agreement for Payment of Plan Check Fees (attached to the Standard Conditions of Approval) and pay the appropriate plan check fee

- deposit at the time of the initial-submittal of maps, plans and studies.

]. If necessary, the applicant shall sign and return the Maintenance Agreement (Owner's Agreement).

m. The applicant shall submit to the District electronic drawings in PDF format of the approved grading plans, improvement plans, drainage plans, drainage studies and landscape plans on a compact disc along with one hard copy of each.

3. Prior to Occupancy Clearance

a. The engineer of record shall submit a Drainage Improvement Certification (attached to the Standard Conditions of Approval).

b. The applicant shall submit an elevation certificate prepared by a licensed land surveyor, which indicates that the lowest horizontal portion of the structural members of the lowest floor (excluding the pilings or columns) is elevated to 11 feet (NGVD Datum)..

c. The applicant shall submit a Project Summary Report in PDF format to the

d. The applicant shall submit an Elevation Certificate (FEMA Form 81-31) to the District's Floodplain Manager for all lots located within a Special Flood Hazard Дјеа.

Sincerely,

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Engineering Manager

cc: Anne Almy, County Planning & Development Department
Rick Caruso, Caruso Affiliated, 101 The Grove Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90036
Don E. Donaldson, Penfield & Smith, 111 East Victoria Street, Santa Barbara, CA

3101

Attachment: Section 15A-22, "Coastal High Hazard Areas" of the County Floodplain Management Ordinance

CHAPTER 15A FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

Sec. 15A-22. Coastal high hazard areas.

Within coastal high hazard areas established in section 15A-7, the following standards shall apply: (a) All new construction, substantial improvement and other proposed new development shall be elevated on adequately anchored pilings or columns and securely anchored to such pilings or columns so that the lowest horizontal portion of the structural members of the lowest floor (excluding the pilings or columns) is elevated to or above the base flood level. The pile or column loundation and structure allached thereto is anchored to resist flotalion, collapse and lateral movement due to the effects of wind and water loads acting simultaneously on all building components. Water loading values used shall be those associated with the base flood. Winc loading values used shall be those required by applicable state or local building standards.

(b) All new construction, shall be located landward of the reach of mean high lide.

(c) All new construction, substantial improvement and other proposed new development shall have the space below the lowest floor free of obstructions or constructed with breakaway walls as defined in section 15A-5 of this chapter. Such enclosed space shall not be used for humanhabitation and will be useable solely for parking of vehicles or building-access.

(d) Fill shall not be used for structural support of buildings.

(e) Man-made alteration of sand dunes which would increase potential flood damage is pro hibited.

(f) The lloodplain administrator shall obtain and maintain the following records:

(1) Certification by a registered engineer or architect that a proposed structure complies wit In subsection (a) of this section.

(2) The elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the bottom of the lowest structural member of the lowest floor (excluding pilings or columns) of all new and substantially improved structures, and whether such structures contain a basement. (Ord. No. 3898, § 1)



Santa Barbara County Public Works Department Flood Control & Water Agency

February 15, 2011

Errin Briggs, Planner
County of Santa Barbara
Planning & Development Department
123 E. Anapamu St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Re:

10AMD-00000-00010; Miramar Hotel Amended Project

APN: 009-330-010; Montecito

Dear Mr. Briggs:

The District's condition letter dated June 26, 2008 for the above referenced project (07RVP-00000-00009) continues to apply to the amended project (10AMD-00000-00010).

Sincerely,

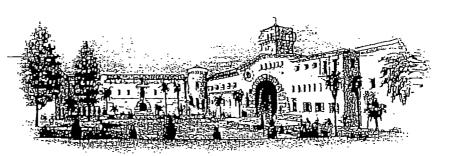
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Dy. / 140-121

Civil Engineering Associate

Thomas D. Fayram

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC WORK S DEPARTMENT 123 East Anapamu Street Santa Barbara, California 93101 805/568-3232 FAX 805/568-3222



February 4, 2011

TO:

Emin Briggs, Planner

Development Review

FROM:

William Robertson, Transportation Planner

Public Works, Transportation Division

SUBJECT:

Revised Conditions of Approval (9 pages)

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project

10AMD-00000-00010 Revision to:

07RVP-00000-00009, 07CUP-00000-00045, 07CUP-00000-00046, 07CUP-00000-00047,

08CUP-00000-00005, 08GOV-00000-00017, 08CDP-00000-000054

APN: 009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002

1555 S. Jameson Lane, Montecito

Traffic Mitigation Fees

Pursuant to Ordinance No. 4270 regarding Transportation Impact Fees, the applicant will be required to pay a fee for each new peak hour trip (PHT), for the purpose of funding transportation facilities within the Unincorporated Planning Area of the County.

Based on the current fee schedule, the total estimated fee for the proposed project is \$3,566 (2 new P.M. PHT's x \$1,783 Traffic Fee). Fees are due prior to land use clearance and shall be based on the fee schedule in effect when paid. This office will not accept payment or process a check received prior to project approval.

Fees are payable to the County of Santa Barbara, and may be paid in person or mailed to: Santa Barbara County Transportation Division, 123 E. Anapamu St., 2nd Floor, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 or Santa Barbara County Transportation Division North, 620 West Foster Road, Santa Maria, CA 93455. Please phone this office prior to payment if unsure as to the final fee required.

andard Conditions of Approval

The applicant shall comply with all Standard Conditions for Tentative Tract Map Approval, dated January 1991 (attached).

ight Distance

Prior to land use clearance, the developer shall design, and prior to occupancy, the developer shall provide intersection sight distance in a manner acceptable to the Department of Public Works Traffic Section.

When the criteria for sight distances cannot be met, the County may prohibit vehicle turning movements, require speed change lanes or require additional speed change lane lengths.

Driveways/Drive Aisles

Prior to land use clearance, the developer shall design, and prior to occupancy the developer shall construct, all site ingress and egress points in a manner acceptable to the Department of Public Works Traffic Section. All driveway accesses shall be improved to include all necessary pavement or cross gutters to match adjacent improvements as required by the Department of Public Works Traffic and Permit Sections.

Street Sections/Pavement Traffic Index

- Prior to land use clearance or tract/parcel map approval, the developer shall design, and prior to occupancy, the developer shall construct pavement for all roadwork based on the appropriate road detail 5. provided in the Santa Barbara County Engineering Design Standards. All designs and/or modifications shall be reviewed and approved by the Department of Public Works Traffic Section.
- Prior to recordation of the Final Map or Zoning Clearance, the applicant shall engineer and post a surety acceptable to County Counsel for the construction of standard concrete curb, gutter, ADA compliant walkways and up to 18 feet of matching asphalt paving for all proposed public roads and applicable project frontages. Improvements shall be based on the appropriate road detail provided in the Santa Barbara County Engineering Design Standards and shall include any necessary off-site transitions. Sidewalks shall be a minimum of 10 feet within commercial zones.
 - Prior to land use clearance, improvement plans shall include the following items, designed 10 the 7. satisfaction of the County Traffic Engineer: 2

a) Design and re-construct any substandard County owned improvements along the project from tage. All Construction shall conform to the County Engineering Design Standar cls. Any substandard modifications to these standards shall be approved by the County Traff c and Permit sections prior to occupancy.

Encroachment/Excayation/Haul Permit

8. An Excavation or Encroachment Permit shall be required for any work performed in the County right of way, in cluding road construction, driveways, utilities, connections and hauling more than 1000 cubic yards of earthwork.

The developer shall comply will all applicable Public Works Standard Conditions of Appr Oval and Engineering Design Standards, as determined by the Public Works Traffic or Permit Sections, prior to issuance of an Encroachment Permit.

Encroachment Permits and/or Santa Barbara Engineering Design Standards and Pubic Works Standard Conditions of Approval can be obtained at the following locations:

North County Permits Section 620 West Foster Road Santa Maria, CA 93455 805-739-8788 South County Permits Section 4417 Cathedral Oaks Road Santa Barbara, CA 93110 805-681-4967

Traffic Controls

- 9. Prior to land use clearance, traffic circulation and control on adjacent streets shall be designed as required by the Department of Public Works Traffic Section. This shall include, but is not limited to, curb openings, turn lanes and control signs for regulation, warning, and guidance of traffic.
- 10. Prior to land use clearance, traffic circulation and control onsite shall meet the approval of the Department of Public Works Traffic Section.
- Prior to occupancy, all signs shall be installed, and prior to final clearance, the County may require the developer to add traffic safety devices, such as signing and striping, the need for which are not apparent at time of plan approval but which are warranted due to actual field conditions. The developer shall install the traffic safety devices prior to final clearance.

Street Lights

As authorized by the Board of Supervisors Resolution No. 81-229, before the approval of any Final Subdivision Map, or Precise Plan in planned developments or of any Conditional Use Permit, Conditional Exception or Variance involving land development, the Developer or owner must provide a Road Lighting Plan to the Department of Public Works for approval

The plan must have the approval of the public utility or the public agency involved.

The Road Lighting Plan must show the location of each road light, the mounting height, luminaire arm length, the luminaire type, lamp type and lumen rating and conform to the Commercial Road Standards as follows unless approved otherwise by the Public Works Traffic or Permit Sections.

- a. Commercial road lights must be a minimum of 16,000 lumens for 2 lane roads and 22,000 lumens for 4 lane roads and will be High Pressure Sodium Vapor Lights spaced no more than 250 feet apart no less than 200 feet apart measured along the centerline of the road. This spacing will under no circumstances be decreased. These standards will not apply to off-street parking in commercial areas.
- b. Road lights must be mounted at least 30 feet in height from the surface of the road vertically to the center of the light source, except where otherwise required by Federal Aviation Administration regulations.

Residential and commercial road lighting poles may be required to be of an ornamental type acceptable to the Public Works Department and meeting the current standards filed by the utility company concerned in writing, with the Public Works Department. Luminaire spacing shall be adjusted to the satisfaction of the County Traffic Engineer if ornamental poles are chosen.

A written statement showing the number of lights, the amount of lumens and the monthly and yearly costs must accompany the Road Lighting Plan.

The Developer or owner, prior to final approval of occupancy, must deposit a check with the Public Works Department, payable to the County of Santa Barbara, sufficient in amount to maintain and energize the street lights shown of the approved lighting plan, from the requested date for occupancy clearance, up to the date the first charges or benefit assessments will be made or levied upon the property being developed.

All electrical equipment and installation must conform to the applicable standards of the following:

- a. Electrical safety orders of the Division of Industrial Relations, State of California
- b. Rules for overhead electric line construction, General Rule No. 95 of the California Public Utilities Commission.

Road lighting provided under Highway Lighting Districts or County Service Areas must only be installed in the right of way, roads, or other areas dedicated to the public.

The Department of Public Works may require increased illumination where it is found necessary for traffic or pedestrian safety, due to special circumstances affecting such areas.

Prior to zoning clearance, the applicant must apply for annexation of the tract into the applicable County Lighting District/County Service Area, and pay all fee's and costs for advertising public hearings in connection therewith.

Off-Site Road Improvements

Where off-site road improvements or a dedication of right of way for off-site improvements is required for which a need cannot be attributed to the project, the County shall deduct the value of comstruction or dedication from the payment that would otherwise be collected for Traffic Mitigation Fee's.

Improvements and dedication that are necessary to mitigate the specific impacts of a project on area roads are considered on-site and are not to be deducted from the Traffic Mitigation Fee's. 11 the value of the off-site road improvements or dedication exceeds the payment required, the County may:

- 1. Reimburse the applicant the difference between the amount of the payment and the value of the additional improvements and dedication, or
- 2. Enter into an agreement with the applicant to establish a credit for the additional im porovements and dedications.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 739-8785.

Sincerely,

William T. Robertson

cc: F:\GROUP\TRAFFIC\WINWORD\PLANNING\Montecito\Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows 10AMD-Cond.doc Charlie Engling, Transportation Manager, County of Santa Barbara, Public Works Department 10AMD-00000-00010

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Standard Conditions of Approval

- 1. Construction of all improvements required by the Public Works Department in the approval of the Tentative Map—shall be in accordance with County Subdivision Ordinance No. 1722, the Geometric Design Standards contained in the Engineering Design Standards Manual, the applicable portions of the California Department of Transportation Standard Specifications of current date and the Standard Detail contained in Appendix 4 of the Engineering Design Standards Manual.
- 2. Design of all improvements to be constructed as part of this development shall be performed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. Specifications and plan and profile drawings, completed in accordance with Department of Public Works Standards shall be submitted to the Public Works Department and appropriate officials of other departments for their approval, and all bonds and fees shall be posted prior to recordation of the final development map.
- 3. Prior to recordation of the Final Map and start of any construction, the Developer shall designate to the Department of Public Works the road or roads he intends for construction access to the development to the extent to which subject roads will be used as haul roads. The Public Works Department may, at its option, designate an alternate off-site access or may require a security for the exempt of reconstruction in the event subject road is damaged by construction traffic.
- 4. The Structural road section for all proposed public roads shall consist of the following:

Aggregate Base conforming to the provisions in Section 26, "Aggregate Bases", of the Standard Specific ations shall be placed with a minimum thickness of 0.50 feet on all public roads. The actual thickness of the aggregate base shall be determined by "R" Values from Test Method 301- F, California Department of Transportation Specifications. When the Traffic Index is less than 5.5 the minimum section will be 0.2 feet of A.C. and 0.5 feet of A.B. When the Traffic Index is 5.5 or greater, the minimum section will be 0.3 feet A.C. and 0.5 feet Class II Base.

- 5. All underground utilities shall be extended to development boundaries and laterals stubbed out to the property lines clear of zone at ear lot before the placement of concrete surfacing. Prior to release of the Road Improvement Security and acceptance of the roads within development, it will be necessary for the Developer to have each utility company certify in writing that the above has been accomplished.
- 6. Prior to release of the Road Improvement Security, the Registered Civil Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor who performed the construction staking for the development shall certify in writing, that all curbs, gutters, storm drains, and other related street work have been staked in the field accordance with the plan and profile drawings by the Director of Public Works.
- 7. Prior to approval of plan and profile drawings by the Department of Public Works, the Developer shall post Sureties and provide inspection fees in amounts to be determined by the Department of Public Works to insure required improvements within the road rig of way
- 8. Hydraulic studies indicating drainage flows to be anticipated from the entire watershed within which the development is located sha submitted to the Public Works Department and Flood Control Engineer for review and approval. Detailed hydraulic studies of storm water run-off to be carried in each gutter of each street shall be submitted by the Developer's Engineer for approval by the Public W

Department. The amount of storm water runoff to be carried in a street section shall be computed on the basis of a 10 year frequency storm. Special drainage facilities will be required when the capacity of the street section has been reached. The drainage facility design shall be prepared in conformance with Section 13 and Appendix 12 of the Engineering Design Standards Manual, and submitted for approval by the Department of Public Works and Flood Control Engineer. Design criteria for underground drainage facilities will be based on a minimum storm frequency of 25 years. Actual design frequency will be determined by the Department of Public Works or the Flood Control Engineer.

- Developer shall furnish and install any required road name signs, traffic control signs. And striping to County standards. All traffic control signs shall be installed after roads are paved and prior to being opened up to traffic, including construction traffic.
- All off-tract drainage and flood control facilities and installations shall be installed and completed prior to grading of subject development.
- 1. Developer shall offer for dedication as easement to the County, at no cost to the County, all road rights of way shown within the boundaries of subject development map, except roads proposed to be private roads. All read rights of way offered for dedication to the County shall be free and clear of any easements prior to recordation of the Final Map, unless approved otherwise by the Department of Public Works.
- 12. A denied access strip one foot wide shall be offered for dedication in fee to the County as a separate parcel of land, not part of the road right of way, and standard Public Works Department road barricades constructed across the end of all public roads extending to the tract boundaries of any unit of the fract, except where they are extensions of existing improved public roads.
- 13. Prior to approval of plan and profile drawings by the Public Works Department, the following utilities shall be shown on the plans and approved by an authorized representative of the utility:
 - 1. Sewer System
 - 2. Water Distribution System
 - Gas Distribution System
 - 4. Storm Drains required by Flood Control

Additionally, a preliminary plan showing underground electrical, telephone and Cable T.V. service shall be submitted by each agency.

- 14. All plan and profile drawings presented to the Public Works Department for approval shall be in conformance with the requirements of the Engineering Design Standards Manual. All road widths shall be as specified in this Manual. Roadway classifications are as specified in the Circulation Element of the General Plan.
- 15. Water for compaction and dust control shall be made available within the boundaries of the development prior to starting any earth moving operations other than necessary for the installation of subject water source. Applicant shall provide a water availability letter from the appropriate water supply agency.
- 16. Prior to start of any earth moving or improvements within the development the Developer shall obtain a Road Excavation ad Encroachment Permit from the Public Works Department as required by Board of Supervisors Ordinance No. 1491, dated November 26, 1963, and/or shall obtain a County Grading Permit per Santa Barbara County Ordinance No. 1795 dated May 20, 1967.
- 17. The program for reconstruction of any existing County road being used by public traffic shall be presented in writing to the Public Works Department a minimum of 4 working days ahead of the proposed starting date. The Progress Schedule of proposed work shall be approved prior to start of construction. After construction on any existing County road commences, the project shall be pursued continuously to completion. Any delay will provide good cause for issuance of a stop order on all other portions of the development.
- 18. The following utilities and services, both existing and proposed, shall be installed underground in the roads pursuant to Resolution No. 24416 and connected to each dwelling unit where housed are built, or stubbed out to each lot where lots only are sold: Gas, Water, Cable T.V., Telephone, Sanitary Sewer and Electrical Power.
- 19. After Sign-off by the Public Works Department Inspector, and prior to release of final security, the Developer's Engineer shall add "Record Drawing" information to the original tracings in red or orange ink and sign them as "RECORD DRAWING".
- 20. On any proposed streets where curbs, gutters and sidewalks are required, the sidewalks shall have a total distance from curb face to back of sidewalk as prescribed in the Standard Details contained in Appendix 3 and 4 of the Engineering Design Standards Manual.

 Existing streetlights or fire hydrants within the sidewalk area shall be relocated behind the sidewalk, and any prop ased streetlights of fire hydrants placed behind the sidewalk.

- 21. Any double from age lot (lots having a street both front and reat) shall have denied access to the reat street.
- ?2. Concrete masonry block walls, if required by the Resource Management Department shall be constructed to the design and standards of the Building and Safety Division of the Public Works Department. Walls adjacent to road rights of way shall be a hown on the Department of Public Works plan and profile drawings. A Building Permit may be required for such walls.
- 23. Developer shall comply with the Department of Public Works policy relating to Subdivision Street Trees and Util 5 ty Service Laterals on all subdivision streets.
- 24. Chain link fences, if required by the Resource Management Department of Flood Control, shall be constructed to Plans Standard Plans. Subject fences shall be shown on the Department of Public Works plan and profile drawings if adjacent to County road rights of way
- 25. Developer shall post Security and provide plan-checking fees in amounts to be determined by the Public Works Department to insure proper construction of all private streets within the development. Security will be released upon certification of a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California that subject streets have been constructed to approved standards.
- 26. Occupancy of any building within the development will be denied until all street improvements and drainage faci I ities are completed.
- 27. The developer's engineer-of-record, as specified in these conditions, shall certify to the Public Works Department prior to release of any securities that all private streets within the subject development are constructed according to approved plans prior to occupancy of any dwelling unit within the tract, and that all rough grading has been completed in substantial conformance with the tract grading plan.
- 28. Upon completion of construction and prior to occupancy, the entire road right o way abutting this project will be Works Department Inspectors to check for damage to curbs, gutters, or sidewalks caused by construction traffic. Any damage will e repaired by the Developer prior to occupancy.
- 29. The Developer shall comply with the current Bikeway Element of the General Plan as to the dedication and construction of bikeways.
- 30. All roads shall be kept clear of mud ond/or other construction debris during construction.
- 31. The Developer will be responsible for and fees required for materials retesting.
 - 32. The Developer may be required by the Public Works Department to overlay or chip seal a road, as determined by the Public Works Department, after construction work has been completed if it is determined by the County that local patching is in sufficient to mitigate project related construction and utility trenching damage.
 - 33. Subdivider shall submit a Grading Plan acceptable to the Public Works Department for all streets and building pa ds prior to submitting the Final Map for approval. The Grading Plan shall show all lots draining to the street on which they from unless otherwise approved by the Public Works Department. The Grading Plan shall also show method and degree of compaction and proposed method of stabilizing exposed slopes. Subdivider shall plant and maintain all cut and fill slopes and maintenance shall be continued until the lot is occupied.
 - 34. A preliminary Soils Report of the area, prepared by a Civil Engineer experienced in soil mechanics and slope stability, and registered in the State of California, will be required prior to the issuance of Grading Permits. The report shall include data regarding the distribution stability and expansive nature of existing souls and conclusions and recommendations fro grading procedures and design criteria for corrective measures.
 - 35. All grading shall comply with the provisions of County Grading Ordinance No. 1795, and to Public Works Department standards.
 - 36. Grading shall be designed so that natural drainage from off-tract property is not obstructed.
 - 37. Provision shall be made to prevent off-tract drainage from being received by lots. Tract drainage shall not be drained to a public street gutter that does not have storm drainage inlets and where the tract drainage could, after being carried along the road gutter for some distance, be dumped into another tract.
 - 38. No grading can be done prior to Final Map recordation except in compliance with County Code Chapter 21-8-C4.
 - 39. All underground utility trench backfills on private property and in private roads shall be compacted and tested to a minimum of 90%, of the satisfaction of the Public Works Director. Compaction test reports shall be submitted before and grading is finalized.

The Subdivider shall furnish one copy of the Final Tract Map to the Public Works Department prior to approval.

All debris, liter, and other construction waste generated by this development shall be removed from the site or adjacent property.

Occupancy clearance of any building will be denied until debris removal is acceptable to the Public Works

Since certain areas of Santa Barbara County are prone to accelerated seasonal erosion by either wind or water, and acceptable Erosion Control Plan, with timing, may be required with the project Grading Plan.

Any tract which is to be graded out (mass graded) and developed as a Phased Build-Out will require a detailed engineered Erosion Control Plan which will apply to all graded areas which are not built out. This plan shall be maintained until the respective tract phases are built out. This condition shall also apply to Lot Sale Subdivisions.

On lot sale subdivisions, no building permits shall be issued for any lot until all required utilities, rough grading. Arainage facilities, and street improvements have been completed, unless otherwise approved by the Director of Public Works. This condition must be shown on the Final Map, along with the time allowed by the Subdividers Contract for the developer to complete soid improvements.

Prior to issuance of any road construction and/or grading permits, the applicant shall verify to the Department of Public Works, in writing, that a registered civil engineer has been retained to act as the Engineer of Record during construction and testing operations. This engineer shall be responsible for any and all observation during construction, which he deems necessary to certify those aspects of construction requiring certification pursuant to these conditions. Where possible, the engineer whose signature and stamp appear on the tract plans should be retained as the Engineer of Record.

Regardless of all review and/or acceptance of tract plans, specifications, calculations, and reports by Public Works or other County departments, the registered civil engineer whose signature and stamp appear on the tract grading and road improvement plans is responsible for the accuracy and integrity of the design and base information relating to the plans and calculations. Design conflicts which arise during construction may result in work being stopped until discrepancies are resolved.

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Sieve Goggia

FROM:

Frank Breckenridge, Building & Safety Division

DATE:

April 11, 2000

RE:

Miramar Hotel Subdivision Conditions

Construction permits, including grading, building, electrical, plumbing and mechanical, will be required for all work including demolition work and remodeling. Work needs to be designed to the 1997 Uniform Codes and 1998 California Codes where applicable. A pre-design meeting is recommended with-County Building & Safety Division staff.

FB/jbl

G:\Group\Bldg\Winward\Officia\\MiramarHotclMcma.doc





County of Santa Barbara Public Works Department Project Clean Water

123 E. Anapamu Street, Suite 240, Santa Barbara, CA 93103 1805) 568-3440 FAX (805) 568-3434 Website: www.countyofsb.org/project_cleanwater



PHILLIP M. DEMERY
Director

THOMAS D. FAYRAM
Deputy Director

June 22, 2007.

Planning Commission
Santa Barbara County Planning & Development
County of Santa Barbara
123 E. Anapamu Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Re: 07DYP-00000-00017; Miramar Hotel

APN: 009-333-010, 009-371-003 & 004, 009-372-001, 009-344-008/Montecito

Dear Commissioners:

The above referenced project is subject to the County of Santa Barbara's Stand and Conditions for Project Plan Approval — Water Quality BMPs. The conditions apply because the project is more than 0.5 acre of commercial development and includes more than 25 parking stalls. These conditions require appropriate treatment of runoff from impervious surfaces for the design storm (see attachment) to remove potential pollutants.

Because this project restores impervious areas and includes a great deal of landscaping, there are many opportunities to protect water quality by eliminating directly-connect ed impervious areas, providing for short-term storage of runoff in small landscap ed depressions, conveying water through open vegetated systems, and providing for infiltration of treated runoff. These storm water management measures, included in seriles and integrated throughout the development, will reduce the total amount of runoff and could eliminate all discharges, and associated pollutants, from low volume storm events.

The following specific provisions apply:

- 1. Prior to issuance of development permits, the applicant shall submit to the Water Resources Division (attention: Cathleen Garnand) for review and approval either (A) improvement plans, grading & drainage plans, landscape plans, and a drainage study of (B) a Storm Water Quality Management Plan that includes relevant details of improvements, grading & drainage, and landscaping. The submittals must:
 - a. show the locations of all treatment facilities and their drainage areas,
 - b. demonstrate how the treatment facilities comply with the conditions by treating supoff from the design stonn, and

- c. include a long-term maintenance plan appropriate for the proposed facilities.
- 2. Prior to issuance of development permits, applicant shall enter into an approved maintenance agreement with the County of Santa Barbara to assure perpetual maintenance of the treatment control facilities by the property owner.
- 3. Prior to issuance of Occupancy Clearance, all drainage improvements required as part of the above conditions shall be constructed in accordance with the approved plans and certified by a Registered Civil Engineer or Landscape Architect. A set of As-Built plans shall be submitted to Water Resources Division.
- 4. The applicant will be required to pay the current plan check fee deposit at the time the plans are submitted for review and approval.

Design guidance is available from the following resources:

- California Stormwater Best Management Practice Handbooks New Development and Redevelopment. California Stormwater Quality Association. 2003 (or most recent edition).
- Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures. Ventura Countywide Stormwater Quality Management Program See Section 5.0, Treatment Control BMPs
- Post-Construction Storm Water Management in New Development & Redevelopment -National Menu of Best Management Practices for Stormwater Phase II. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

It is important to incorporate the treatment control features early on the design process. I would be happy to work with the project team in selecting effective and appropriate measures for this site. I can be reached at (805) 568-3561.

Sincerely,

Cathleen Gamand

Civil Engineering Associate

Inlie Harris, Planning & Development Caniso, BCS, Miramar LLC, 101 The Grove Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90036 cc: Dudek, 621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93105 Hill Glazier Architects, 925 Alma Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301 Penfield & Smith, 101 E. Victoria St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Attachéd

Standard Conditions

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR PROJECT PLAN APPROVAL -WATER OUALITY BMPS

- All new residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation development projects, including redevelopment projects, must address water quality through the use of best management practices (BMPs) as determined by the Director of Planning & Development and/or the Public Works Director. BMPs shall be applied in the following order of priority: site design, source control, and treatment control. Examples of good site design include reducing directly connected impervious are eas and incorporating drainage system elements into site design. Examples of source control include covered parking or use of Integrated Pest Management techniques in landscape maintenance. Examples of treatment control include systems that either detain or filter water to remove pollutants prior to discharge. Furthermore, projects will seek to reduce post-development runoff volumes from pre-development volumes through such measures as infiltration, evapotranspiration, and storage/reuse.
 - 2. Treatment control BMPs shall meet the following specific design requirements unless otherwise approved by the Public Works Director.
 - 3. At a minimum, these specific design requirements for treatment control BMPs apply to all new or redevelopment projects of the following sizes: residential 1 acre or greater in disturbance; and commercial industrial, and transportation Tvelncle facilities which are 0.5 acres or greater in disturbance. Treatment control BMPs may be required on new development or redevelopment projects at the discretion of the Public Works Director, based upon the categories listed in Attachment A. The selection of BMPs shall be based upon the ultimate use of the drainage area, unless the facility will be re-built/sized during subsequent phases of construction.
 - 4. Projects cannot be subdivided or phased to avoid complying with these requirements. Development and redevelopment of the same or adjacent property(ies) permitted within 5 years may be considered together for purposes of assessing the above criteria.
 - 5. All water quality facilities will require regular maintenance. Applicants are required to enter a maintenance agreement with the District to ensure adequate performance and to allow County emergency access. Maintenance of the basin is the responsibility of the development, unless otherwise agreed upon.

- 6. Detention Basins. Detention of storm water runoff allows for the settling of fine particles and associated pollutants. Detention times for water quality control are longer than for flood control. Although a detention system for water quality could be combined with a flood control system, the volume assigned for water quality control must meet minimum detention times. The required design volume for detention-based must meet quality treatment facilities is equal to the runoff volume that would occur storm water quality treatment facilities is equal to the runoff volume that would occur from the contributing area from a 1.2-inch rainstorm event.
 - a) The volume calculation will be computed as follows:

```
WQDV = (.05 + 0.9 x IMP) x 1.2" x A x 3630

where,

WQDV = water quality design volume (cubic feet)

IMP = total impervious area, expressed as a percentage

A = tributary area (acres)

3630 = factor to convert units from acre-inch to cubic feet
```

- b) The draw-down (or draining) time for the detention volume, which is intended to drain down completely (vs. permanent wet volume), shall be greater than or equal to 36 hours. For the top half of the detention volume, the drawdown time shall be greater than or equal to 12 hours. The remaining bottom-half of the detention volume must drain in no less than 24 hours. The outlet shall be sized using Figure 1 to achieve the required detention times and shall be large enough that clogging is unlikely to occur. Pipes less than 4 inch est in diameter should not be used. Perforated risers are acceptable for controlling the flow rate. However, potential clogging of the perforations should be addressed in the maintenance plan.
 - c) The detention system shall be designed to maximize the distance **bet**ween the inlet and outlet, and to minimize "dead spaces" (areas where little or no exchange occurs during a storm event), thereby limiting short-circuiting. A minimum flow-path length to width ratio of 3 is recommended and can be achieved using internal berms or other means to prevent short-circuiting.
 - d) For ponds designed to be permanently wet, the applicant must show a water balance that demonstrates that there will be sufficient dry weather flows to maintain the planned pool volume, without creating stagnate conditions. A Mosquito Management Plan or Service Contract must be approved or waived by the Santa Barbara Coastal Vector Control District for any facility that maintains a poel of water for 72 hours or more.
 - e) For dry extended detention ponds, the applicant must show that **the** pond will be able to handle dry-weather flows (such as irrigation return flows) without causing a nuisance (visual eye sore, stagnate water, etc.)

- f) Detention based water quality systems are recommended to be off-line from flood conveyance. If they are to be on-line or combined with a flood detention facility, then the facility must be designed to pass the appropriate flood without damage to the facility, as well as to minimize re-entrainment of pollutants.
- 7. Flow-through Facilities. Flow-through based storm water quality facilities are ones where either the flow is passed with little or no storage through a filtration media or infiltrated into a subsurface soil matrix. The purpose is to remove, through filtration _ the smaller sized fraction of particles. Examples of these BMPs include vegetated swales, infiltration facilities, bioretention filters, and some types of commercial filters.
 - a) The required flow rate for flow-through based storm water quality treatment facilities is the minoff that would be produced from a rainfall intensity of 0.3 incloses per hour. Water quality treatment shall be maintained at this rate for a minimum of four hours. Flows above this rate can either be by-passed, or routed through the facility if it can be demonstrated that velocities will not re-entrain captured pollon tants.
 - b) The flow-through based facility must be able to completely treat the flow rate based upon the following:

- c) Infiltration facilities shall only utilize highly permeable soils with significant pollutant removal capacities. The applicant must demonstrate that slope stability, groundwater quality, and depth to groundwater are suitable for infiltration facilities. Infiltration facilities will require periodic maintenance to maintain permeability.
- d) Vegetated (wetland/native plants and/or grass) swales shall be designed so that at the water quality flow rate (WQFR), the swale width is such that the flow dep th is no greater than 4 inches and the hydraulic grade line is no greater than 2 percent (unless drop structures are employed) between structures. The inflow should be directed towards the upstream end of the swale as much as possible, but should at a minimum occur evenly over the length of the swale. The length of flow in the swale should be a minimum of 100 feet or the bioswale should provide 10 minutes of contact time with the vegetation.
- e) Bioretention filters are vegetated (landscaped) areas where nunoff is directed through vegetation and soils for filtration. In most cases, unless there is shown to be

adequate infiltration capacity, underdrains and overflow drains-should be included to collect filtered most to discharge to the storm drainage system. The ponding depth should be 6 inches or less with a stabilized mulch layer of 2 to 3 inches. A sandy planting soil of 2 to 3 inches should be used. Each facility should have no more than 1 acre of tributary area, and shall be designed to convey larger flows in a manner that does not cause re-entrainment of trapped materials.

- f) Commercial (media) filters or such devices shall be accompanied by a certification from a licensed civil engineer that the filter/device will maintain an effluent quality of 10-30 mg/L of total suspended solids with no visible oily sheen under design operating conditions.
- 8. Combination facilities, or treatment trains, are encouraged to provide better treatment capability. For example, short-term detention may be placed upstream of a flow-through facility to reduce the size of the flow-through facility. In such cases, each facility will be reduced in size accordingly based upon demonstrated water quality effectiveness for the pollutants of concern.
- 9. These are minimum requirements. If the County determines that additional controls and/or lower thresholds for developments are required to meet specific water quality regulatory requirements (NPDES, TMDL, etc.) in watersheds that drain to sensitive receiving waters (as defined by the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board), additional requirements may be imposed. These may include design requirements that result in larger or more effective facilities as well as additional types of structural or non-structural controls. The design solution will be contingent upon the pollutants that are found to be impacting such water bodies and the regulatory status of the water body.
- 10. Easements, fencing, grading, access roads, ramps, etc. for water quality facilities shall be provided in accordance with current policies of the Flood Control District. Easements, if required, shall be dedicated on the Final Map or dedicated by a separate instrument. The Developer will pay the cost for easement acceptance by the County and processing through County Real Property Agents.
- 1). A Surety Bond for structural improvements will be posted with the Public Works Department in an amount approved by the Public Works Director prior to recordation of the Final Map or Zoning Clearance. Bond amounts will be based on the submitted cost estimates of proposed drainage improvements to be constructed outside the Public Road night-of-way.
- 12. The Flood Control District shall be notified 5 working days in advance of storm drain and attendant auxiliary construction. The District may provide periodic inspection during construction at the developers cost. A note shall be placed on the plans to this effect.

- 13. During the construction process, the County will review and approve in writing any significant design revisions to the approved Plans prior to construction of the proposed revisions.
- 14. Prior to occupancy clearance, the "As-Built" Plans shall be submitted to the Santa B arbara County Public Works Department.
- 15. A Flood Control Encroachment Permit is required for improvements in the Flood Control. District right-of-way. An Encroachment Permit shall be executed prior to the start of construction within District right-of-way. District notification shall be required 5 working days prior to the start of construction. An Encroachment Permit fee is required. An Ote shall be placed in the plans to this effect.
- To Review by the Public Works Department of plans and granting of encroachment permits does not relieve the applicant, developer, contractor and/or owner from the responsibility to obtain all other required permits and approvals required by law, including but not limited to grading permits, building permits, environmental review for CEQA/NEP requirements, Fish & Game permits, Army Corps of Engineers permits and other City, CalTrans or other County department approvals and the approval of the underlining property owner(s) of record
 - 17. The County reserves the right to modify these conditions as site conditions warrant.

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR WATER QUALITY RECOMMENDED BY:

Robert Almy

Water Agency Manager

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR WATER QUALITY APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY:

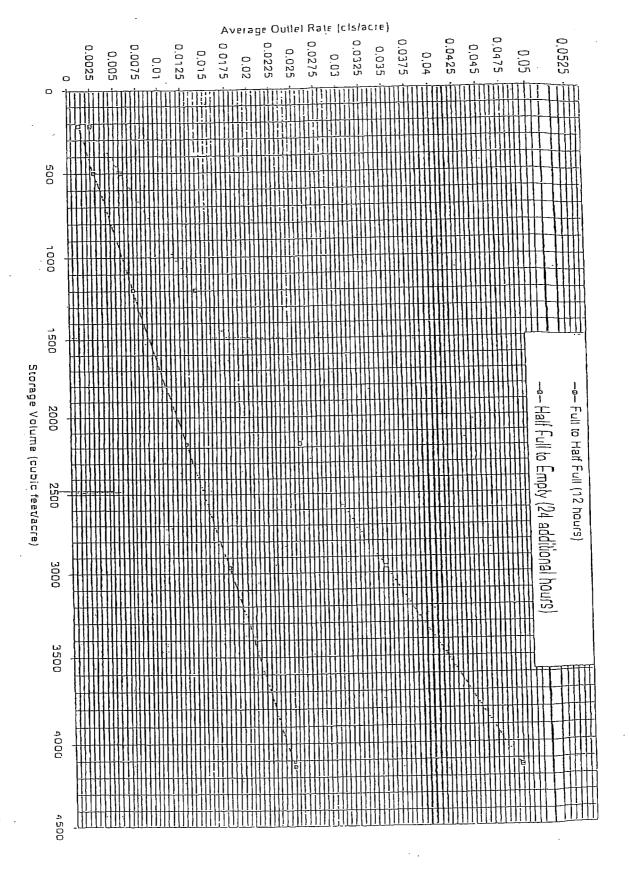
Thomas D. Fayram, P.E.

Deputy Public Works Director

Attachment A

All discretionary development and redevelopment projects that fall into one of the followin g categories are subject to these conditions of approval:

- · Single-Family Hillside Residences
- · 100,000 Square Foot Commercial Developments
- · Automotive Repair Shops
- · Retail Gasoline Outlets
- · Restaurants
- · Home Subdivisions with 10 to 99 housing units
- · Home Subdivisions with 100 or more housing units
- · Parking lots 5,000 square feet or more or with 25 or more parking spaces and potentially exposed to storm water runoff





July 29, 2008

Mr. Matt Middlebrook Caruso Affiliated 101 The Grove Drive Los Angeles, CA 90036

Re: Proposed Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows - District Water Service

Sent via fax and postal mail

Dear Mr. Middlebrook:

Board of Directors

President Aichard Shaikewilz

Vice President W. Douglas Morgan

Jan E. Abel Samuel Frye Larry Wilson

Teneral Manager and Secretary

Thomas A. Mosby

This letter is to clarify the terms, conditions and circumstances for Montecito Watern District (MWD) water service availability and a reasonable water budget for the proposed Miramar Project. A water budget will reflect the needs of the proposed project, consider community-wide usage patterns and be within the District's short and long-term available supplies. The water budget will also serve as the "base allotment" for future fees and charges under the currently proposed commercial base allotment rate structure, which the MWD Board will consider at a public hearing in August of this year. The base allotment concept will also result in your project funding, through the block rate structure, any need for the District to acquire any project water use above the established base allotment. The proposed new rate structure is part of an overall District water conservation program to restore a balance between District water supply and demand. The base allotment addresses water rate structure, not water availability.

The processing of this project to date has been somewhat unusual for MWD. The Miramar property has remained a District customer in good standing, paying its rates and charges for five District meters even though water usage has been minimal since closure of the hotel in 1999. If this had been a new project, MWD and the owner/applicant would have worked together to define the project's water supply and water service needs early in the process. A project of this size would normally need the assistance of a project planning and permitting service (hired by the owner) that takes the lead role in collecting, analyzing and summarizing all information needed to fully define the project's water requirements. In your case, the District initially met with Caruso Affiliated, the property owner; Dudek and Associates, a planning firm representing the property owner; and the County of Santa Barbara Planning and Development Department.

583 San Ysidro Road Santa Barbara, CA 93108-9194

Ph 805.969.9271 Fax 805.969.7261

This is recycled paper. Estation witerfued paper. saves 7,000 pallons of water. The previous Miramar Hotel operated until 1999 with a combination of District service for interior potable use and a private well for exterior and other non-potable use. Since the hotel closure, the District has reviewed various proposals to rehabilitate/reconstruct the Miramar. Each proposal showed demand for District

supplies consistent with previous historic water use levels. Based on the representation that the Caruso proposal would also show no increase in intensity of use, except for increased landscaping to be served by an onsite well, MWD provided the proposed project with a Certificate of Water Service Availability (CWSA), dated May 11, 2007. As stated in the CWSA: "The District can and will serve the proposed project through the existing water services. If there is a change in water demand, the owner may apply for larger District meters subject to completion of a Water Meter Use Evaluation application, approval of the application by District staff and payment of all fees and costs for the meter size increase." To date, Caruso and its consultants have not applied for increased service, or completed a Water Meter Use Evaluation application. A Meter Use Evaluation would provide definition of infrastructure improvements, development of a reasonable water budget, and a peak flow analysis to confirm the adequacy of the existing meter service to the property. Without this information, all indications were that water use on the property would remain substantially the same.

To ensure that the overall project water demand would be within reasonable historic limits, and to address infrastructure issues, the District continued working directly with Caruso Affiliated. The District had several meetings with Caruso representatives, sent letters to Caruso Affiliated and has, to a limited extent, received correspondence from Caruso Affiliated regarding project water use. The District also reviewed the proposed project scope as detailed in a Revised Development Plan (RDP) application dated November 13, 2007 from Caruso Affiliated. Based on the November 13, 2007 RDP, which was provided by Santa Barbara County, the District concluded that proposed changes to the project that would affect water use were mainly limited to outdoor landscaping. The District's correspondence to Caruso Affiliated focused on outdoor water use and the continued use of an existing water well on the property for irrigation/non-potable water needs.

While we understand that the scope and size of the project has not increased since our November 2007 review, the project apparently no longer includes the onsite well. Water demand estimates, provided in the County staff report and SEIR/Addendum indicated that the project water use will be much greater than the historic use. In response to recent requests from the County and Caruso, the District has again analyzed its ability to provide for project water demand based on the current project description, and is providing its estimate of project demand in this letter.

The following table from page four of the Caruso Affiliated Revised Development Plan (RDP), dated November 13, 2007 compares the previously operating Miramar Hotel with the Schrager and Caruso plans. You will note from the table that the proposed Caruso plan is comparable to the previously operating Miramar Hotel and actually has fewer rooms. The only apparent change that could increase interior water use is the addition of a 1,482 square foot Beach Club clubhouse with a membership increase from the previous 140 members to 300 members. The proposed clubhouse would increase water use since it includes saunas, locker rooms, showers and toilets. However, the installation of modern, state-of-the-art water conservation devices and practices for the entire project, in the District's opinion, should offset any such water demand increases.

Carus o Attiliated - November 13, 2007 Revised Development Plan

HOTEL OPERATIONS

In order to avoid as many environmental impacts as possible and quickly begin the renovation process, the proposed project closely adheres to the previously approved level of development and either maintains or reduces the impacts associated with the hotel operations. The table below summarizes key operating features of the Miramar Hotel, as it existed prior to closing in October of 2000, the Schrager renovation plan approved in 2000, and the proposed Cavaso project.

Operation al Component	Previously Operating	Approved Schroger	Proposed Com 50
yper = 1 iin er eemy on an	Miramar Hotel	Plan	Plan
Number of rental units	213	213	202
Number of employee	Existing CUP allows 5 of the 213 units to be used for employee housing	4	4 .
	Banques Hal	VBullroom	
Maximum mimber of seau	835 No CUP limits; regulated	600	. 600
Assembly Area	12,386 SF	8.672 SF	8,467 SF
Hours- of-Opera tion	(No CUP limits) Operator currently requires indoor activities! to conclude by 1 a.m. and outdoor activities by 10: 30	7 a.m. to 1 a.m. (outdoor activities to conclude by 10.:30 p.m.)	7 om to 1 & 171 (outdoor activities to conclude by 10:30 p.m.
	р.т.		<u> </u>
	Residi	<u>.</u>	
Number of seats	193	193	193
Hours of Operation	(no CUP limits)	6:30 am to 11 p.m.	6:30 am to 11 p.m.
	7 от 10]] р.лі:	(Bor closes at 2 am)	(Bar closes at 2 am)
·	Beach Bord	Snack House	
Number of sents	65 (Rail Car Diner)	. 65	65
Hours of Operation	8 om to 3 p.m. weekdays	9:30 nm to 12 nm	9:30 um to 12 am
non of Operation	8 om 10 5 p.m. weekends	(midnight)	(midnight)
	140	140	300
Beach Chib Membershij	· ·		15 (20)
	3-5 non-guesis!doy	13-15 non-guesus/days	15 non-guests/day
Beach Chub Membershij Salon/Spa Use		13-15 non-guesis/day: 9 am to 9 pm	ורום 9 מוח 10
Beach Chub Membershij Salon/Spa Use Parking Provided	3-5 non-guesis/doy		

Our review indicated that, for the Caruso Project as proposed, <u>excluding</u> outdoor water use, and assuming the use of state of the art water saving technologies, water use would be comparable to the previously operating Miramar Hotel.

Historical water usage for the Miramar Hotel between 1989 and 1998 is shown in the table below. The 1998/99 water use year is not shown as the hotel closed in early 1999.

		Mi	RAMAR H	OTEL HIST	ORICAL L	SAGE			
Total All Meters	97/98	96/97	95/96	94/95	93/94	92/93	91/92	90/91	89/90
July	1872	1379	1209	1106	1082	1251	· 809	1554	2089
August	1799	1870	1654	1402	1212	1682	1094	1727	2338
September	1416	1190	1101	1040	756	1890	629	2121	2366
Octoper	1505.		_994_	694	767	1591	690	1478	14 59
November	829	823	923	. 657	641	533	618	1269	1149
December	729	625	698	645	483.	550	590	1956	1744
January	602	419	588	334	396	376	766	1279	1397
February	605	611	428	517	426	502	626	1071	1250
March	972	. 956	640	594	665	567	858	525	1303
April	1164	1237	726	748	671	858	696	543	1142
Мау	1138	1358	943	730	751	744	841	784	1049
June	1419	1495	1121	1068	1124	832	1171	640	1523
Units (HCF)	14050	12966	11025	9535	8974	11376	9388	14947	18209
Units (AF)	32.3	29.8	25.3	21.9	20.6	26.1	21.6	34.3	41.B

The District's analysis of anticipated demand, based on the historical usage, has focused on per room or "key" usage. In this analysis, the District recognizes that all existing water fixtures were of the older inefficient and wasteful types that were very common for the period of the hotel operation. The fixtures in place were of the 3.5-5 gallon/flush toilet type tanks, 3-5 gallons per minute showerheads and 2 gallons per minute lavatory faucets.

A study prepared in August 1989 by Interface Environmental Services, titled Water Demand and Conservation Study ("Interface Water Demand Study") for the Santa Barbara South Coast region encompassing the City of Santa Barbara, the County of Santa Barbara, Goleta and a portion of Ventura County, focused on the water savings associated with the replacement of such older water-wasteful fixtures with water-saving, conservation fixtures for hotels. That Interface Water Demand Study is used by the City of Santa Barbara for its estimation of hotel water demand.

The Interface Water Demand Study estimates the water savings for each room or key was about 30% with replacement of inefficient water fixtures with state of the art water efficient technology. The base use was determined by analyzing water use in hotels within the south coast area, which determined that room or key usage averaged about 134 gallons per day. With the 30% water savings from modern water efficient, conservation technology, in-room or key usage is reduced to about 94 gallons per day. This results in a total projected demand for the Miramar Project of 21.4 acre-feet per year with 100% occupancy of its 204 proposed

Tooms (most current revised Plan). With the estimated annual occupancy rate of 71 % used by Caruso Affiliated, the total in-room use for the 204 units is estimated at approximately 15.25 acre-feet per year.

The Interface Water Demand Study reports that room or interior usage accounts for 60-70% of a hotel's overall usage. At a conservative 60% interior usage estimate of 15.25 AF/year, the extrapolated total project usage is estimated at 26 AF/year with the 71 % occupancy rate. A "worst case" interior demand with 100% occupancy would be approximately 36 acre-feet per year, which is still within the Miramar's historic District water usage. While the Miramar Project may have some water usage that is above and beyond a typical hotel with the addition of a spa, pools and the clubhouse, the District expects that with appropriate use of water saving technology, overall potable water demand can still be met within historic usage and with existing District service.

Therefore, in the District's opinion and based on the Interface Water Demand Study, the expected Miramar project interior water use, with the above exception for landscaping and with the replacement of the prior inefficient and wasteful water fixtures with new state of the art water conservation fixtures, will be comparable to the historical usage. In addition, the use of state of the art water conservation technology and fixtures should also reduce peak water demands and enable the project to utilize the existing meters serving the property. This would avoid requiring an increase in meter size and increasing the demand on the District's limited water supply.

Comparing the District's estimation of projected Muramar water demand with the 117 acrefoot estimate shown in the County SEIR for the project, the District has the following comments which would further support the District's analysis.

The SEIR estimate of Clubhouse water use was not useful for the District because it did not show the number of fixtures. The clubhouse will serve up to 300 members; it is unclear if these are individual memberships or family memberships. This 1,482 square foot structure includes a sauna, locker room, showers, toilets and lavatory faucets. The District expects that any such clubhouse use would be included as part of the 40% non-room interior use discussed above, but in any case the District does not expect that it would require more than 2-4 acrefect of water per year.

Water use for an onsite laundry facility has also been estimated in the SEIR at about 42 acrefect of water per year. The District believes that this figure is about ten times the actual demand for such a hotel. The District has not been able to ascertain how this value was determined. The estimated laundry demand also does not account for savings from the use of rinse water reuse technology which should be incorporated into any project involving a laundry. Such water conservation technology should reduce laundry water demand to a point where it is consistent with the overall project. A reasonable estimate for such laundry use is expected to be no more than 4 acre-feet per year.

Other water use as estimated by Caruso for the kitchens, restaurants, meetings, and special events including weddings and conventions is set at about 25 acre-feet. These estimates also appear to be high. Again, looking at the Interface Water Demand Study, interior guestroom water use is normally 60-70% of the total facility demand. If we use the conservative 60%

figure for interior guestroom demand, then all other ancillary water usage (excluding landscape irrigation) at 40% would be less than 20 acre-feet per year.

Even assuming the laundry and clubhouse each use an additional 4 acre-feet per year, total project water demand (excluding landscaping) is less than 45 acre-feet. This is slightly greater than the maximum historical usage of 42 acre-feet, and is within the District's ability to serve the project with the existing meters. Project landscape usage noted above will be discussed further on in this letter.

The District has also compared the proposed Caruso Miramar Project water use estimates to the nearby, larger, Biltmore Hotel. The historical use for the Biltmore for the same period as that analyzed for the previous Miramar Hotel is shown in the table below. The Biltmore has its own onsite laundry facility, more water features, a greater number of rooms, more banquet facilities and larger landscaped area.

BiL	TMORE H	OTEL HIS	TORICAL	USAGE	
IIA IstoT					21105
Meters	66/86	···97/98 <u></u>	96/97	- 95/96	··· 94/95··
July	3309	3418	3327	2529	2891
August	3133	2755	2938	3456	3314
September	2789	. 2745	2482	3211	2662
October	3154	2863	2493	2907	2221
November	2581	2316	2427	2597	2206
December	2477	2329	2250	2391	2365
January	2094	2323	2229	2222	1863
February	2165	1992	2334	2159	2153
March	2689	2954	2693	2706	2214
April	3375	2659	2916	2906	2242
<u> </u>	2890	3272	2847	3708	2279
May	314B	2926	2505	3638	2535
June				34430	28945
Usage (HCF)	33804	32552	31441	ļ	
Usage (AF)	77.6	74.7	72.2	79.0	66.4

The Biltmore water usage is greater than the historic Miramar usage, which is indicative of the large turf-based landscape area encompassing the Biltmore property. The difference in historic water use between the two hotels also illustrates that the estimated water use figures for the "new" Miramar Hotel used in the County SEIR are far higher than the larger "old" Biltmore.

In recent years, the Biltmore has expanded landscaping and amembes, yet its use has stayed constant or actually decreased, as shown in the table below for the most recent 10 year period.

			В	iltmore H	lotel Wat	er Use				
Total	07/08	06/07	05/06	04/05	03/04	02/03	01/02	00/01	99/00	98/99
July	3273	3166	3623	3220	3532	3820	3603	435	3737	33 🔾 9
Augusi	3486	3630	2900	3830	4119	2404	1709	10564	3574	31 33
September	2778	2426	2921	3456	3121	1507	1964	3650	3210 .	27 89
October	2512	2650	2519	2638	2947	3268	2341	3356	3252	31 54
November	2779	2419	2264	2148	2299	2749	2314	2972	2594	25 81
December	2186	1971	1062	2226	2715	2746	2090 -	2454	3158	24 77
January	2427	2329	896	1685	1998	2816	2298	2827	2186	2 O 94
February	1961	2541	873	2044	2258	2158	2202	1642	2459	21 65
March	2735	2883	1335	1465	2134	2346	3720	2521	. 3079	26 89
April	2887	2679	2116	2539	2784	2617	3590	2442	2966	33.75
May	3454	- 3BOO	2448	2335	2374	_1609	4662 -	-2526	3628	2890
June	3405	2358	3433	2812	2821	4399	3524	2815	1421	37 48
HCF	33883	·32852	26390	30398	33102	32439	34017	38204	35264	33 804
Acre Feet	77.8	75.4	60.6	69.8	76.0	74.5	78.1	87.7	80.9	77.6

The previously operated Miramar Hotel had significant areas dedicated to onsite vehicular access and parking. As such the grounds had extensive paving and limited landscaped area. The proposed Caruso Project removes interior site vehicle access, including the paved road right-of-way on Miramar Avenue, and replaces about 4.7 acres of asphalt surfaces with hardscape and landscaping.

Based on calculations provided by Santa Barbara County, this project's estimated exterior water use for landscaping and water features is about 12 acre-feet per year. At 12 acre-feet, the District recognizes that this landscape water demand estimate is equivalent to a little over 2 acre-feet per year per acre for the estimated 5.3 acres of open space. This low water demand of value is indicative of a strong conservation-based project planting design and schedule.

MWD was advised early on by Caruso Affiliated that all such extenor use would be served from an onsite well, with total outdoor use less than the historic well use by the previously operating Miramar Hotel. Letters from MWD explained that the well on the property would be important in reducing water demand on the District's potable water supply. MWD also indicated that the well should not be considered a remedy for extravagant plantings and landscaping and that drought tolerant, low water use plantings should be emphasized in the overall landscape design.

MWD's review of the current Miramar Project SEIR issued by Santa Barbara County, shows that the water well is now no longer a part of the project. MWD was not informed until recently that the use of well water, which has been a part of the previously operated Miramar Hotel for decades, is no longer a viable water supply option for the project.

Regarding the use of well water at the site, the District is governed by a Groundwater Basin Management Plan under AB 3030 which was prepared in coordination with County and State

agencies. Based on that Plan, the District is the Groundwater Basin Manager for all properties within its service boundary. With this management designation and responsibility, MWD monitors water well levels District-wide twice a year to determine groundwater basin conditions. In its role as the groundwater basin manager, from time to time MWD will also consult with a registered hydro-geologist to ascertain groundwater conditions. MWD's support for use of a water well for the project is founded on its comprehensive understanding of water use within the groundwater basin. MWD was not consulted prior to the removal of this important alternate water supply. As its removal will increase project water demand the decision to remove the well as a project non-potable water source makes it imperative that the Caruso project further emphasize ways to utilize state of the art water conservation technology to reduce water demand.

MWD has discussed with Caruso Affiliated the possibility of the District re-activating a District-owned well that is currently not in use and not on the Miramar property. This water source has been designated by the District as a stand-by water supply. If the District determines that this stand-by water supply should be re-activated and that it will be of benefit to the community at large, and further if Caruso Affiliated will contribute and pay a proportionate share of the development costs, to be mutually determined by both parties, the District may increase the project base-allotment from 45-acre-feet per year to 60 acre-feet per year. The base allotment increase from 45 acre-feet to 60 acre-feet is expected to cover that portion of project water used for outdoor irrigation purposes and is conditional on there being no water well in use on the property.

With this said, the District believes that a base allotment of 45 acre-feet, excluding water for landscape irrigation is a fair and appropriate value. The 45 acre-foot annual allotment would be the amount of water applied to the commercial classification block one rate (subject to the adoption of a new conservation rate structure by the District Board in August) which is currently \$4.25 per unit of water (100 cubic feet). All water used by the proposed project in excess of 45 acre-feet annually would be billed at the block 2 rate of \$5.90 per unit. The higher block 2 rate covers the estimated additional cost to the District for acquiring higher priced supplemental water that is above and beyond the District's normal supply. The 45 acre-foot base allotment will be divided into monthly allocations predicated on historic usage patterns for the property.

The District will serve project demand above that 45 acre-foot amount, to the extent, and consistent with the District ability to serve all other District customers and at the higher block water rate. The District expects it will be able to serve such additional amounts in most years, except in years of extreme shortage. In the event of a prolonged shortage in the District's normal supply the price difference from block 1 to block 2 will likely increase as the cost of water on the statewide water supplies market increases and the need for local conservation is enhanced.

The issue of providing water service during periods of peak flow has not been addressed in any of the documents reviewed by the District. The Miramar property is served by five water meters as shown in the table below. This table indicates size and, more important, the continuous and peak meter design rate of flow.

Meter Install Date	Meter Size (in)	Meter Peak Flow (GPM)	Meter Continuous Flow (GPM)
1924	.2	180	130
1930	2	180	130
1955	2	180	130
1947	11/2	125	88
1952	1 1	50	25
	Flow	715	503

The previously operated Miramar Hotel was served without a flow deficiency and due to the similar size of the Caruso project, it was expected that the existing meters would be able to adequately serve the project. With increases in water demand to the property caused by the new ancillary facilities and landscaping, timing of flow demand will need to be coordinated for the existing five meters to serve the project. This concern needs to be further examined in order to ensure that there is not a need for new meters which would constitute an expansion of use on the property. Such potential impacts can be addressed, however, by inclusion of the above-referenced conservation fixtures and techniques, and by timing of landscape watering, pool maintenance and other similar activities to avoid peak guest demand. With infrastructure improvements and implementation of measures consistent with the District's attached conditions, the District expects to be able to serve the project through its existing services. A peak use study will need to be completed to confirm the flow adequacy of the existing meters during peak demand periods.

MWD has, from the beginning of the project under Caruso Affiliated, been proactive in alerting you to possible water supply issues. As a public agency, the District's goal is to work with its customers to help a project meet the reasonable needs of the customer without compromising the District or the community. The established 45 acre-foot base allotment is considered by the District to be a reasonable and appropriate project water demand estimate for interior water use. The District will continue work with Caruso Affiliated to provide additional project water above the 45 acre-foot base allotment subject to the terms and conditions noted above.

Once again, while the District expects that it will be able to serve additional project demand if it occurs, this will be at a higher rate, reflective of the District's actual cost to obtain such additional water supply. Please note that at times of severe drought or service interruption, the District may declare a water shortage emergency. In this emergency condition, the Miramar will be treated as other District customers and be subject to reductions in available water and/or cost increases necessary to conserve the remaining water supply for the community. Please contact me at (805) 969-2271 if you have any questions or require further clarification of the information provided above.

Sincerely,

Tom Mosby General Manager

cc: David Ward, County of Santa Barbara Rick Caruso, Caruso Affiliated

MONTECITO WATER DISTRICT

Project: Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows

DISTRICT PROJECT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Project conditions listed below apply to the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (Project/Owner) as it is currently being proposed with the information currently available to the Montecito Water District (District). Conditions of Approval beyond those listed herein may be added in the event the Project Description is modified in such a manner that the water supply axid water distribution to the Project deviates from what is currently proposed.

- Owner shall provide a water supply and peak demand study for the project prepared by a District approved water engineering consultant specializing in hotel/resort operations. Consultant shall be familiar with comprehensive water demand analysis with the application of the most current water saving fixtures and conservation design technology. The water supply and peak demand study shall be based on the existing water meter services to the Hotel property. The study shall be reviewed and approved by the Distric 1 in writing as a condition of the project.
- Owner shall execute a District Public Water Main Extension/Relocation Agreement with the District and fulfill all obligations and responsibilities associated with the agreement.
- by a District approved water resources engineering consultant. The PDR shall serve such purpose as to provide the District with sufficient information to determine if proposed pipeline sizes and alignments are acceptable and satisfy District requirements. The PDR shall contain at a minimum: a project description; plan view scaled engineering drawings of the District's existing public water distribution system infrastructure and easements on the property; all proposed project underground and surface improvements in conflict with existing District infrastructure; and easement corridors, existing and proposed locations of all District water meters, lateral connections to each meter, backflow protection devices, and all secondary connections for potable and non-potable property water use so The PDR shall be reviewed and approved by the District in writing as a condition of the project.
 - Owner shall provide the District with scaled engineering drawings, prepared by a civil engineer registered in the state of California showing all proposed relocated District facilities and new District easements that are being moved to avoid conflicts with proposed project underground and surface improvements. District facilities being relocated must be within a 12-foot wide (clear dimension with no obstructions) easement corridor accessible to District equipment at all times. Engineering drawings for relocated District facilities must be submitted in accordance with District Ordinances, construction

standards and all applicable health and safety code requirements. All public water system alterations and changes shall be reviewed and approved by the District in writing as a condition of this project.

- Owner shall make provisions for a non-potable water distribution system dedicated for outdoor irrigation using possible future reclaim or other non-potable water sources that may become available in the future.
- Owner shall utilize the latest generation of water efficient and conservation technologies to meet the project water use base allotment. Water conservation fixtures and equipment shall be utilized in Hotel operations with such equipment consisting of but not limited to; high efficiency rated commercial dishwashers and front loading laundry systems incorporating ruse water reuse technology, low flow water use interior fixtures, waterless urinals where appropriate in public restrooms. All water efficient technology shall meet the most current edition of the Uniform Plumbing Gode and other applicable State and County ordinances and standards at the time of construction.
- Landscape irrigation systems and project landscaping shall be designed in accordance with the most current State Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance that is projected to be adopted by the State in the 2009 calendar year. Irrigation water requirements shall be designed in accordance with an ETo of 40-inches per year from the City of Santa Barbara CIMIS station with a ETo factor of .6, requiring a mixture of drought and low water use plantings with areas of turf. The State Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance makes reference to the use of "Smart" Irrigation controllers with soil moisture sensors and rain detected auto shutoff capabilities which shall be a condition of the irrigation system design and incorporated as part of the project.



February 15, 2011

Errin Briggs, Planner Planning and Development County of Santa Barbara 123 East Anapamu Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101 RECEIVED

FEB 15 2011

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Re: Miramar Hotel Project: Case No. 10AMD-00000-00010

Dear Errin,

Denid of Directors

President Som et i no

Very Projection W. Desgler Weepen

Jan E. Atel He that Shekewali Lary Waylar

Seneral Menager and Secretary

Harmas El Mostly

Montecito Water District (MWD) is confirming that its letter to Caruso Affiliated, dated July 29, 2008 providing water service to the Miramar Bea ch Resort and Bungalows remains in effect with no changes.

MWD completed a cursory review of the amended development plan, 10AMD-00000-00010 and restates that it can and will serve the project subject to the conditions as set forth in the District's August 27, 2008 submittal to David Ward at County Planning (attached).

Please contact me directly regarding any questions you may have about water service to the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows.

Sincerely,

Tom Mosby

General Manager

Attachment

583 San Yyıclıq Road Santa Barbara, CA 93108-2124

Ph 805 969 997 1 Fax 805,969 796 1

This is recycled paper.
Fact for of negated paper
seves 1.060 gations of main.

MONTECITO WATER DISTRICT

Project: Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows

DISTRICT PROJECT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Project conditions listed below apply to the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (Project/Owner) as it is currently being proposed with the information currently available to the Montecito Water District (District). Conditions of Approval beyond those listed herein may be added in the event the Project Description is modified in such a manner that the water supply and water distribution to the Project deviates from what is currently proposed.

- Owner shall provide a water supply and peak demand study for the project prepared by a District approved water engineering consultant specializing in hotel/resort operations. Consultant shall be familiar with comprehensive water demand analysis with the application of the most current water saving fixtures and conservation design technology. The water supply and peak demand study shall be based on the existing water meter services to the Hotel property. The study shall be reviewed and approved by the District in writing as a condition of the project.
- Owner shall execute a District Public Water Main Extension/Relocation Agreement with the District and fulfill all obligations and responsibilities associated with the agreement.
- The Owner shall provide the District with a Preliminary Design Report (PDR) prepared by a District approved water resources engineering consultant. The PDR shall serve such purpose as to provide the District with sufficient information to determine if proposed pipeline sizes and alignments are acceptable and satisfy District requirements. The PDR shall contain at a minimum: a project description; plan view scaled engineering drawings of the District's existing public water distribution system infrastructure and easements out the property; all proposed project underground and surface improvements in conflict with existing District infrastructure; and easement corridors, existing and proposed locations of all District water meters, lateral connections to each meter, backflow protection devices, and all secondary connections for potable and non-potable property water uses. The PDR shall be reviewed and approved by the District in writing as a condition of the project.
- Owner shall provide the District with scaled engineering drawings, prepared by a civil engineer registered in the state of California showing all proposed relocated District facilities and new District easements that are being moved to avoid conflicts with proposed project underground and surface improvements. District facilities being relocated must be within a 12-foot wide (clear dimension with no obstructions) easement confider accessible to District equipment at all times. Engineering drawings for relocated District facilities must be submitted in accordance with District Ordinances, construction



I C. Heinandez, MPA Director of Parks (805) 568-7461]υ]γ]], 2008

TO:

Anne Almy, Planner

Planning & Development

Michael Gibson, MPA Business Manager (805) 568-2477

FROM:

Claude Garciacelay, Park Planner

Beltianena, AlA, AlCP PIDECI MANAGEI (805) 568-2470 07RVP-009 / 07CUP-047. Miramar

APN 009-371-003, -004; 009-372-001; 009-333-010; 009- O10-002

Jell Stone Honh County Deputy Director 1805) 934-6145 RE:

County Parks recommends the following condition(s) to the approval of the above referenced project:

Lrik Axelson South County Deputy Director (BO5) 6B1-5651

Pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance 4348 and the appurtenant fee resolutions adopted by the Board of Supervisors, the applicant will be required to pay a development mitigation fee for new dwelling unit(s) to offset the project's potential impact on the County's park system. Said see will be used in conjunction with other similar fees collected in the area to provide park and recreational facilities in the

ark Administration Office 610 Mission Canyon Road Santa Barbara, CA 93 105 Tel: (805) 568-2461 1805) 568-2459 : تحدا Regional Demand Area. The current applicable fee in the demand area for employee residential tis \$760 per unil. The total fee for the project would be \$3,040.00 (4 unit(s)). Fees are payable prior to final inspection. The final fee amount shall be based on the fee schedule in effect when paid and see schedules are subject to annual adju stments. This office will not accept or process a check received prior to project permit approval by the decision maker.

North County Park Operations 300 Goodwin Road Santa Mada, CA 93455 7el: [805] 934-6123 122: 1805) 934-6713

The check must be made out to COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA, and can be paid in person or mailed to: Santa Barbara County Parks, Rocky Nook Park, 610 Mission Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, CA 93105, or in person at our north county administrative office at Waller Park, 300 Goodwin Road, Santa Maria, CA 93455.

- South County Park Operations 4568 Calle Real, Bullding L Santa Barbara, CA 93110 Tel: (805) 68 1-5650 125 (805) 68 (805) ده ۱

Owner: c:

Matt Middlebrook, Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC 10) The Grove Drive, Los Angeles CA 90036. Agent:

Jane Gray, Dudeck 621 Chapala St., Santa Barbara CA 93101

: Cachuma Lake Recreation Alea HC 59. Hwy.154 Jania Baibaia, CA 93105 Tel: (805) 686-5055 ا عد: 1805) 686-5075



Montecito Sanitary District

1042 Monte Cristo Lane Some Barbors, CA 93108 General Manager. Diane M. Gabriel

A Public Service Agency

PHONE: (805) 969-4700 1 KAT: (805) 969-9049

L.MAR: DGabriel@Dronisan.org

October 2, 2008

Ms. Anne Almy. S B County Planning and Development 105 East Anapamu Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Proposed Mirama Hotel Development SUBJECT:

Dear Ms. Almy,

We are providing the following information specific to the process that the Montecito Sanitary District would go through to permit the currently proposed Miramar development project.

The August 20, 2008 memorandum from Caruso regarding water consumption indicates that t3ney will be using low-flow plumbing fixtures and water efficient appliances. Table 1 of the memorandum estimates the internal water consumption to be approximately 40 acre-feet per year or approximately 40,000 gallons of wastewater discharging to the District's sewage system per d ay. These figures are considered to be just estimates and more detailed calculations will be necessary.

Prior to County building permit issuance the following is required:

- Execute a 'Dedication Agreement for Sewer facilities' between the District and Caruso. As you are aware through prior correspondence from Caruso Affiliated, the developer has agreed to construct, to district standards, an on-site sewer lift station. At the developer's expense, the lift station will need to be sized and designed by a licensed civil engineer, constructed by an experienced and qualified contractor and dedicated to the District. This work will be performed under a 'Dedication Agreement for Sewer Facilities."
 - The District must receive and approve engineered plans and specifications for the construction of all required sewage collection system elements. The flows to the system will be determined following calculations performed by a licensed engineer for the specific fixtures to be installed in each portion of the project (i.e., flows from faucets in guest rooms, flows from dishwasher(s), flows from toilets, flows from pool and spa facilities, flow from the . lamedry etc.)

- Applicant must provide the District with information regarding the proposed flows to the District's sewer system from all additional and new sources. The District will then be able to calculate connection permit fees, in accordance with the District's fee Resolution in place at the time of submittal, using the former hotel and restaurant sizes and functions as the base line.
- Applicant will pay the District all connection fees, agreement fees, plan check fees, inspection fees, performance deposits and all other fees that may be in place at the time of application.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions regarding these requirements.

Sincerely,

Diane M. Gabriel, P.E.

General Manager/District Engineer

DMG/db

ATTACHMENT C

Conditions of Approval for 11AMD-00000-00002

Improvements in a Transportation Corridor

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

ARTICLE II, CHAPTER 35

11AMD-00000-00002 (Amending 07CUP-00000-00045)
Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project
Development in the Transportation Corridor Zone District

A Conditional Use Permit is Hereby Granted:

TO:

1.

Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC

APNs:

009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, 009-010-

002.

PROJECT ADDRESS:

1555 South Jameson Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 93108

ZONE:

Transportation Corridor (TC) (APN 009-010-002)

AREA:

Montecito

SUPERVISORIAL DIST.: First

FOR: Hotel development within the Transportation Corridor zone district.

- II. This permit is subject to compliance with the following condition(s):
- This amended Conditional Use Permit is based upon and limited to compliance with the project description, the associated amended Final Development Plan for the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009) and conditions of approval associated with 10AMD-00000-00010. Any deviations from the project description, exhibits or conditions must be reviewed and approved by Planning and Development for conformity with this approval. Deviations may require modification to the permit and/or further environmental review. Deviations without the above-described approval will constitute a violation of permit approval.

The project description is as follows:

• Hotel development within the Transportation Corridor zone district consistent with (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009).

The grading, development, use, and maintenance of the property, the size, shape, arrangement, and location of structures, parking areas and landscape areas, and the protection and preservation of resources shall conform to the project description above and the hearing exhibits and conditions accompanying the associated Amended Development Plan. The property and any portions thereof shall be sold, leased or financed in compliance with this project description and the approved hearing exhibits and conditions of approval. All plans

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment C - Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00002

Page C-2

(such as Landscape and Tree Protection Plans) must be submitted for review and approval and shall be implemented as approved by the County.

- III. This permit is issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 35-172 of Article II of the Code of Santa Barbara County and is subject to the foregoing conditions and limitations; and this permit is further governed by the following provisions:
 - a. If any of the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit are not complied with, the Planning Commission, after written notice to the permittee and a noticed public hearing, may in addition to revoking the permit, amend, alter, delete or add conditions to this permit at a subsequent public hearing noticed for such action.
 - b. Conditional Use Permit shall become null and void and automatically revoked if the use permitted by the Conditional Use Permit is discontinued for more than one year.
 - c. CUP Expiration. The Owner/Applicant shall obtain the required follow-on Land Use Permit prior to April 6, 2015. If the required Land Use Permit is not issued prior to April 6, 2015 following the effective date of this Conditional Use Permit, then this Conditional Use Permit shall be considered void and of no further effect.
 - d. Said time may be extended by the Planning Commission one time for good cause shown, provided a written request, including a statement of reasons for the time limit extension request is filed with Planning and Development prior to the expiration date.

ATTACHMENT D

Conditions of Approval for 11AMD-00000-00003

Construction of a 10-Foot Soundwall

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

ARTICLE II, CHAPTER 35

11AMD-00000-00003 (Amending 07CUP-00000-00046)
Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project
Construction of a 10-foot Soundwall

J. A Conditional Use Permit is Hereby Granted:

TO: Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC

APNs: 009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, 009-010-002.

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1555 South Jameson Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 93108

ZONE: Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial (CV) and Transportation

Corridor (TC) (APN 009-010-002)

AREA: Montecito

SUPERVISORIAL DIST.: First

FOR: Construction of a 10 foot sound wall (measured from the South

Jameson Lane frontage) within front and side yard setbacks along

South Jameson Lane.

II. This permit is subject to compliance with the following condition(s):

1. This amended Conditional Use Permit is based upon and limited to compliance with the project description, the associated Final Development Plan for the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009) and conditions of approval associated with 10AMD-00000-00010. Any deviations from the project description, exhibits or conditions must be reviewed and approved by Planning and Development for conformity with this approval. Deviations may require modification to the permit and/or further environmental review. Deviations without the above-described approval will constitute a violation of permit approval.

The project description is as follows:

A sound barrier along South Jameson Lane consistent with (10AMD-00O00-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009). This sound barrier would consist of an approximate ten-foot high (as measured from the South Jameson Lane grade) sound wall.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Attachment D - Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00003
Page D-2

The grading, development, use, and maintenance of the property, the size, shape, arrangement, and location of structures, parking areas and landscape areas, and the protection and preservation of resources shall conform to the project description above and the hearing exhibits and conditions accompanying the associated Amended Development Plan. The property and any portions thereof shall be sold, leased or financed in compliance with this project description and the approved hearing exhibits and conditions of approval. All plans (such as Landscape and Tree Protection Plans) must be submitted for review and approval and shall be implemented as approved by the County.

- IV. This permit is issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 35-172 of Article II of the Code of Santa Barbara County and is subject to the foregoing conditions and limitations; and this permit is further governed by the following provisions:
 - a. If any of the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit are not complied with, the Planning Commission, after written notice to the permittee and a noticed public hearing, may in addition to revoking the permit, amend, alter, delete or add conditions to this permit at a subsequent public hearing noticed for such action.
 - b. A Conditional Use Permit shall become null and void and automatically revoked if the use permitted by the Conditional Use Permit is discontinued for more than one year.
 - c. CUP Expiration. The Owner/Applicant shall obtain the required follow-on Land Use Permit prior to April 6, 2015. If the required Land Use Permit is not issued prior to April 6, 2015 following the effective date of this Conditional Use Permit, then this Conditional Use Permit shall be considered void and of no further effect.
 - d. Said time may be extended by the Planning Commission one time for good cause shown, provided a written request, including a statement of reasons for the time limit extension request is filed with Planning and Development prior to the expiration date.

ATTACHMENT E

Conditions of Approval for 11AMD-00000-00004

Construction of a Four Employee Dwellings

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

ARTICLE 11, CHAPTER 35

11AMD-0000-00004 (Amending 07CUP-00000-00047) Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project Construction of Four Employee Dwellings

1.

A Conditional Use Permit is Hereby Granted:

TO:

Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC

APNs:

009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, 009-010-

002.

PROJECT ADDRESS:

1555 South Jameson Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 931 08

ZONE:

Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial (CV) and Transportation

Corridor (TC) (APN 009-010-002)

AREA:

Montecito

SUPERVISORIAL DIST.: First

FOR:

Construction of Four Employee Dwellings

- Il. This permit is subject to compliance with the following condition(s):
- 1. This amended Conditional Use Permit is based upon and limited to compliance with the project description, the associated Final Development Plan for the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 7RVP-00000-00009) and conditions of approval associated with 10AMD-00000-00010. Any deviations from the project description, exhibits or conditions must be reviewed and approved by Planning and Development for conformity with this approval. Deviations may require modification to the permit and/or further environmental review. Deviations without the above-described approval will constitute a violation of permit approval.

The project description is as follows:

• Construct four employee dwellings in Lanai Building Number 44 consistent with (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 7RVP-00000-00009).

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Attachment E - Amended Conditional Use Permit 11AMD-00000-00004

Page E-2

The grading, development, use, and maintenance of the property, the size, shape, arrangement, and location of structures, parking areas and landscape areas, and the protection and preservation of resources shall conform to the project description above and the hearing exhibits and conditions accompanying the associated Amended Development Plan. The property and any portions thereof shall be sold, leased or financed in compliance with this project description and the approved hearing exhibits and conditions of approval. All plans (such as Landscape and Tree Protection Plans) must be submitted for review and approval and shall be implemented as approved by the County.

- III. This permit is issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 35-172 of Article II of the Code of Santa Barbara County and is subject to the foregoing conditions and limitations; and this permit is further governed by the following provisions:
 - a. If any of the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit are not complied with, the Planning Commission, after written notice to the permittee and a noticed public hearing, may in addition to revoking the permit, amend, alter, delete or add conditions to this permit at a subsequent public hearing noticed for such action.
 - b. A Conditional Use Permit shall become null and void and automatically revoked if the use permitted by the Conditional Use Permit is discontinued for more than one year.
 - c. CUP Expiration. The Owner/Applicant shall obtain the required follow-on Land Use Permit prior to April 6, 2015. If the required Land Use Permit is not issued prior to April 6, 2015 following the effective date of this Conditional Use Permit, then this Conditional Use Permit shall be considered void and of no further effect.
 - d. Said time may be extended by the Planning Commission one time for good cause shown, provided a written request, including a statement of reasons for the time limit extension request is filed with Planning and Development prior to the expiration date.

ATTACHMENT F

Conditions of Approval for 11AMD-00000-00005

Repairs to an Existing Seawall

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

ARTICLE 11, CHAPTER 35

11AMD-00000-00005 (Amending 08CUP-00000-00005) Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project Conduct Repairs to an Existing Seawall

A Conditional Use Permit is Hereby Granted: 1.

TO:

Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC

APNs:

009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, 009-010-

002.

PROJECT ADDRESS:

1555 South Jameson Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 93108

ZONE:

Resort/Visitor Serving Commercial (CV) and Transportation

Corridor (TC) (APN 009-010-002)

AREA:

Montecito

SUPERVISORIAL DIST.: First

FOR:

Conduct Repairs to an Existing Seawall

- This permit is subject to compliance with the following condition(s): 11.
- This amended Conditional Use Permit is based upon and limited to compliance with the project 1. description, the associated Final Development Plan for the Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Project (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009) and conditions of approval associated with 10AMD-00000-00010. Any deviations from the project description, exhibits or conditions must be reviewed and approved by Planning and Development for conformity with this approval. Deviations may require modification to the permit and/or further environmental review. Deviations without the above-described approval will constitute a violation of permit approval.

The project description is as follows:

Conduct repairs to an existing seawall in front of proposed Oceanfront Buildings 01 and 02, consistent with (10AMD-00000-00010 amending 07RVP-00000-00009).

The grading, development, use, and maintenance of the property, the size, shape, arrangement, and location of structures, parking areas and landscape areas, and the protection and preservation of resources shall conform to the project description above and the hearing exhibits and conditions accompanying the associated Amended Development Plan. The

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project Case Nos. 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Page F-2

property and any portions thereof shall be sold, leased or financed in compliance with this project description and the approved hearing exhibits and conditions of approval. All plans (such as Landscape and Tree Protection Plans) must be submitted for review and approval and shall be implemented as approved by the County.

- III. This permit is issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 35-172 of Article II of the Code of Santa Barbara County and is subject to the foregoing conditions and limitations; and this permit is further governed by the following provisions:
 - a. If any of the conditions of the Conditional Use Permit are not complied with, the Planning Commission, after written notice to the permittee and a noticed public hearing, may in addition to revoking the permit, amend, alter, delete or add conditions to this permit at a subsequent public hearing noticed for such action.
 - b. A Conditional Use Permit shall become null and void and automatically revoked if the use permitted by the Conditional Use Permit is discontinued for more than one year.
 - c. CUP Expiration. The Owner/Applicant shall obtain the required follow-on Land Use Permit prior to April 6, 2015. If the required Land Use Permit is not issued prior to April 6, 2015 following the effective date of this Conditional Use Permit, then this Conditional Use Permit shall be considered void and of no further effect.
 - d. Said time may be extended by the Planning Commission one time for good cause shown, provided a written request, including a statement of reasons for the time limit extension request is filed with Planning and Development prior to the expiration date.

COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

Case No.: 11CDH-00000-00001

Project Name: Miramar Beach Resort & Bungalows Amended Project

Project Address: 1555 S. Jameson Lane

Assessor Parcel Nos.: 009-371-003 & -004, 009-372-001, 009-333-010, and 009-010-002

Applicant Name: Caruso BSC Miramar LLC

The Board of Supervisors hereby approves this Coastal Development Permit for the development described below, based upon the required findings and subject to the attached terms and conditions.

Associated Case Number(s): 07RVP-00000-00009, 10AMD-00000-00010, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005

Project Description Summar	y: See Attached Description
Project Specific Conditions:	See Attached Conditions

Permit Compliance Case:	<u>X</u>	Yes	No
-------------------------	----------	-----	----

Permit Compliance Case No.:

Appeals: The final action by the County on this Coastal Development Permit may be appealed to the California Coastal Commission after the appellant has exhausted all local appeals. Therefore a fee is not required to file an appeal of this Coastal Development Permit.

Terms of Permit Issuance:

- 1. Work Probibited Prior to Permit Issuance. No work, development, or use intended to be authorized pursuant to this approval shall commence prior to issuance of this Coastal Development Permit and/or any other required permit (e.g., Building Permit). Warning! This is not a Building/Grading Permit.
- 2. Date of Permit Issuance. This Permit shall be deemed effective and issued after expiration of the Coastal Commission appeal period, provided an appeal of this approval has not been filed.
- 3. Time Limit. The approval of this Coastal Development Permit shall be valid for one year from the date of approval. Failure to obtain a required construction, demolition, or grading permit and to lawfully commence development within two years of permit issuance shall render this Coastal Development Permit null and void.

NOTE: Approval and issuance of a Coastal Development Permit for this project does not allow construction or use outside of the project description, terms or conditions; nor shall it be construed to be an approval of a violation of any provision of any County Policy, Ordinance or other governmental regulation.

Miramar Beach Resort and Bungalows Amended Project; 10AMD-00000-00010, 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00001
00002, 11AMD-0000000003, 11AMD-00000-00004, 11AMD-00000-00005
Anachment G - 11CDH-00000-00001
Page G-2

Owner/Applicant Acknowledgement: Undersigned permittee acknowledges receipt of this pending approval and agrees to abide by all terms and conditions thereof.

Matt Middle	brook bylandlag	W 3/15/11
Print Name	Signature	Date
	V V	
Date of Board of Superviso	ors Approval: <u>March 15, 2011</u>	
Planning and Developmen	t Department Issuance by:	
Print Name	Signature	Date

 $\label{lem:group-permitting-case} G: \GROUP\Permitting\Case\Files\AMD\10\ cases\10\AMD\-00000\-00010\ Miramar\BOS\ 3.15.11\13.15.11\ BOS\ actltr\ for\ AMD\docx$



PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

PERMIT APPLICATION

Virial Vi
SITE ADDRESS: 1555 S. Jameson Lane
009-371-004, 009-371-003, 009-372-001, ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER: 009-333-010, 009-010-002 (owned by UPRR)
PARCEL SIZE (acres/sq.ft.): Gross 385,296 Net 168,849
COMPREHENSIVE/COASTAL PLAN DESIGNATION: C-V, TC ZONING: C-V, TC, REC
Are there previous permits/applications? One Myes numbers: Case Nos. 10 AMP-00000-00010,
(include permit# & lot # if tract) 11CDH-00000-00001, 11AMD-00000-00002, 11AMD-00000-00003, 11AMD-00000-00004 and 11AMD-00000-0000 Did you have a pre-application? ❷no □yes if yes, who was the planner?
Are there previous environmental (CEQA) documents? One One One One One One One One One
1 Financially Decrease the Bases of the President of the
1. Financially Responsible Person Matt Middlebrook Phone: 415.900.8100 FAX: 415.946.88 (For this project)
Mailing Address: 101 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
Street City State Zip
2. Owner: Caruso BSC Miramar, LLC Phone: 323.900.8100 FAX: 323.900.8101
mmiddlebrook@
Mailing Address: 101 The Grove Drive, Los Angles, CA 90036 E-mail: carusoaffiliated.com
Street City State Zip
3. Agent: N/A Phone: FAX:
Mailing Address: E-mail:
Mailing Address: E-mail: Street City State Zip
4. Arch./Designer:
Mailing Address: 101 The Grove Drive, Los Angles, CA 90036 State Reg Lic# C-23700
Street City State Zip
5. Engineer/Surveyor: <u>Craiq Steward</u> Phone: <u>805.963.9532</u> FAX: <u>805.966.9801</u>
Mailing Address: 111 E. Victoria St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 State Reg Lic# 37253
Street City State Zip
6. Contractor: TBD Phone: FAX:
Mailing Address:State/Reg Lic#
Street City State Zip
DUNTY USE ONLY
Case 11TEX-00000-00032 Companion Case Number:
Supe MIRAMAR HOTEL TIME EXTENSION Submittal Date:
Appl 1555 S JAMESON LN 12/22/11 Receipt Number:

 $Proj\epsilon$

Zonii SANTA BARBARA

009-333-010

Accepted for Processing _Comp. Plan Designation | SANTA EAR BARA COUNTY
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

	11CDH-00000-00001
1.	DESCRIPTION: Please use the space below or type on a separate sheet and attach to the front of your application a complete description of your request including the project case number for which the time extension reason for time extension. If the reason for the time extension is due to economic hardship considerations, please explain the basis for the economic hardship. Attach additional sheets if necessary.
	We are requesting an extension for the CDP listed in Section I. of this application. We are
	requesting the extension due to unexpected delays that have occurred over the past
	12 months, preventing us from securing our Land Use Permit. The reason for the delay is the
	severe downturn in the economy which has greatly limited hotel financing for hotel projects.
m.	CERTIFICATION OF ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS: Signatures must be completed for
	each line. If one or more of the parties are the same, please re-sign the applicable line.
Apr	each line. If one or more of the parties are the same, please re-sign the applicable line.
	each line. If one or more of the parties are the same, please re-sign the applicable line. blicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection.
of in	olicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Sereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached
of in I he mat	olicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying
of in I he mat on t	olicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an
of in I he mat on t	olicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached the county of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an emits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted.
of in I he mat on t	blicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an initial issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the county may be supplied to the county of the county may be supplied to the county may be supplied to the county may be supplied to the county of the county may be supplied to the county may be supplied to the county of the count
of in I he mat on to perri are	conspection. The purposes inspection. The purposes inspection in the purpose inspection in the purpose inspection in the purpose inspection. The purpose inspection is application of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached in the purpose
of in I he mat on to perr are sugar	conspection. The purposes inspection. The purposes inspection in the purpose inspection in the purpose inspection in the purpose inspection. The purpose inspection is application of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached in the purpose
of in I he mat on to perr are sugar	Discant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an amits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. ATT MIDALEBROK ARUSO AFFILIATED: 199 B. II may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. Matt Middlebrook Matt Middlebrook
of in I he mat on to perr are sugar	Discant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an initial issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the Preparer of this form ATT MIDDEBEACH ADUSO AFFILIATED: 19 13 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
of in I he mat on to perr are sugn sign	Discant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an amits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. ATT MIDALEBROK ARUSO AFFILIATED: 199 B. II may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. Matt Middlebrook Matt Middlebrook
of in I he mat on I perri are sugar	Discant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an amits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. The property of this form Print Name Firm Date Matt Middlebrook Matt Middlebrook Matt Middlebrook Date
of in I he mat on I perri are sugar	policant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an imits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. ATT MIDDLEBEOK ARUSO AFFILIATED: 199 AB III applied and sign. Preparer of this form Matt Middlebrook It harde and sign. Preparer of this form Matt Middlebrook Date Matt Middlebrook Date
of in I he mat on to perro are sugar	policant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Bereby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that an amits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. The property described above for the purposes and all attached and all
of in	plicant's signature authorizes County staff to enter the property described above for the purposes inspection. Breby declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this application and all attached terials are correct, true and complete. I acknowledge and agree that the County of Santa Barbara is relying the accuracy of this information and my representations in order to process this application and that any mits issued by the County may be rescinded if it is determined that the information and materials submitted not true and correct. I further acknowledge that I may be liable for any costs associated with rescission of the purposes. The property described above for the purposes and all attached and and all attached and and all attached and all att

G:\GROUP\P&D\DIGITAL LIBRARY\APPLICATIONS FORMS BROCHURES PUBLIC INFORMATION\PLANNING APPLICATIONS AND FORMS\TIME EXTENSION.APP.DOC

